OpenTelemetry C++

Release 1.11.0

OpenTelemetry authors

Aug 22, 2023

OPENTELEMETRY C++ API

1 OpenTelemetry C++ API 1

2 OpenTelemetry C++ SDK 5

3 Reference documentation 11

4 Performance Tests - Benchmarks 195

5 Getting help 197

Index 199

CHAPTER

ONE

OPENTELEMETRY C++ API

1.1 Overview

The OpenTelemetry C++ API enables developers to instrument their applications and libraries in order to make them ready to create and emit telemetry data. The OpenTelemetry C++ API exclusively focuses on instrumentation and does not address concerns like exporting, sampling, and aggregating telemetry data. Those concerns are addressed by the OpenTelemetry C++ SDK. This architecture enables developers to instrument applications and libraries with the OpenTelemetry C++ API while being completely agnostic of how telemetry data is exported and processed.

1.1.1 Library design

The OpenTelemetry C++ API is provided as a header-only library and supports all recent versions of the C++ standard, down to C++11.

A single application might dynamically or statically link to different libraries that were compiled with different compilers, while several of the linked libraries are instrumented with OpenTelemetry. OpenTelemetry C++ supports those scenarios by providing a stable ABI. This is achieved by a careful API design, and most notably by providing ABI stable versions of classes from the standard library. All those classes are provided in the `opentelemetry::nostd` namespace.

1.2 Getting started

1.2.1 Tracing

When instrumenting libraries and applications, the most simple approach requires three steps.

Obtain a tracer

```
auto provider = opentelemetry::trace::Provider::GetTracerProvider();
auto tracer = provider->GetTracer("foo_library", "1.0.0");
```

The `TracerProvider` acquired in the first step is a singleton object that is usually provided by the OpenTelemetry C++ SDK. It is used to provide specific implementations for API interfaces. In case no SDK is used, the API provides a default no-op implementation of a `TracerProvider`.

The `Tracer` acquired in the second step is needed to create and start `Spans`.

Start a span

```
auto span = tracer->StartSpan("HandleRequest");
```

This creates a span, sets its name to "HandleRequest", and sets its start time to the current time. Refer to the API documentation for other operations that are available to enrich spans with additional data.

Mark a span as active

```
auto scope = tracer->WithActiveSpan(span);
```

This marks a span as active and returns a Scope object. The scope object controls how long a span is active. The span remains active for the lifetime of the scope object.

The concept of an active span is important, as any span that is created without explicitly specifying a parent is parented to the currently active span. A span without a parent is called root span.

Create nested Spans

```
auto outer_span = tracer->StartSpan("Outer operation");
auto outer_scope = tracer->WithActiveSpan(outer_span);
{
    auto inner_span = tracer->StartSpan("Inner operation");
    auto inner_scope = tracer->WithActiveSpan(inner_span);
    // ... perform inner operation
    inner_span->End();
}
// ... perform outer operation
outer_span->End();
```

Spans can be nested, and have a parent-child relationship with other spans. When a given span is active, the newly created span inherits the active span's trace ID, and other context attributes.

Context Propagation

```
// set global propagator
opentelemetry::context::propagation::GlobalTextMapPropagator::SetGlobalPropagator(
    nostd::shared_ptr<opentelemetry::context::propagation::TextMapPropagator>(
        new opentelemetry::trace::propagation::HttpTraceContext()));

// get global propagator
HttpTextMapCarrier<opentelemetry::ext::http::client::Headers> carrier;
auto propagator =
    opentelemetry::context::propagation::GlobalTextMapPropagator::GetGlobalPropagator();

//inject context to headers
auto current_ctx = opentelemetry::context::RuntimeContext::GetCurrent();
propagator->Inject(carrier, current_ctx);

//Extract headers to context
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
auto current_ctx = opentelemetry::context::RuntimeContext::GetCurrent();
auto new_context = propagator->Extract(carrier, current_ctx);
auto remote_span = opentelemetry::trace::propagation::GetSpan(new_context);
```

`Context` contains the meta-data of the currently active Span including Span Id, Trace Id, and flags. Context Propagation is an important mechanism in distributed tracing to transfer this Context across service boundary often through HTTP headers. OpenTelemetry provides a text-based approach to propagate context to remote services using the W3C Trace Context HTTP headers.

CHAPTER

TWO

OPENTELEMETRY C++ SDK

2.1 Getting started

OpenTelemetry C++ SDK provides the reference implementation of OpenTelemetry C++ API, and also provides implementation for Processor, Sampler, and core Exporters as per the specification.

2.2 Exporter

An exporter is responsible for sending the telemetry data to a particular backend. OpenTelemetry offers six tracing exporters out of the box:

- In-Memory Exporter: keeps the data in memory, useful for debugging.
- Zipkin Exporter: prepares and sends the collected telemetry data to a Zipkin backend via the Zipkin APIs.
- Logging Exporter: saves the telemetry data into log streams.
- OpenTelemetry(otlp) Exporter: sends the data to the OpenTelemetry Collector using protobuf/gRPC or protobuf/HTTP.
- ETW Exporter: sends the telemetry data to Event Tracing for Windows (ETW).

```
//namespace alias used in sample code here.
namespace sdktrace    = opentelemetry::sdk::trace;

// logging exporter
auto ostream_exporter =
    std::unique_ptr<sdktrace::SpanExporter>(new␣
↪opentelemetry::exporter::trace::OStreamSpanExporter);

// memory exporter
auto memory_exporter =
    std::unique_ptr<sdktrace::SpanExporter>(new␣
↪opentelemetry::exporter::memory::InMemorySpanExporter);

// zipkin exporter
opentelemetry::exporter::zipkin::ZipkinExporterOptions opts;
opts.endpoint = "http://localhost:9411/api/v2/spans" ; // or export OTEL_EXPORTER_ZIPKIN_
↪ENDPOINT="..."
opts.service_name = "default_service" ;
auto zipkin_exporter =
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    std::unique_ptr<sdktrace::SpanExporter>(new␣
↪opentelemetry::exporter::zipkin::ZipkinExporter(opts));

// otlp grpc exporter
opentelemetry::exporter::otlp::OtlpGrpcExporterOptions opts;
opts.endpoint = "localhost:4317";
opts.use_ssl_credentials = true;
opts.ssl_credentials_cacert_as_string = "ssl-certificate";
auto otlp_grpc_exporter =
    std::unique_ptr<sdktrace::SpanExporter>(new␣
↪opentelemetry::exporter::otlp::OtlpGrpcExporter(opts));

// otlp http exporter
opentelemetry::exporter::otlp::OtlpHttpExporterOptions opts;
opts.url = "http://localhost:4318/v1/traces";
auto otlp_http_exporter =
    std::unique_ptr<sdktrace::SpanExporter>(new␣
↪opentelemetry::exporter::otlp::OtlpHttpExporter(opts));
```

2.3 Span Processor

Span Processor is initialised with an Exporter. Different Span Processors are offered by OpenTelemetry C++ SDK:

- SimpleSpanProcessor: immediately forwards ended spans to the exporter.
- BatchSpanProcessor: batches the ended spans and send them to exporter in bulk.
- MultiSpanProcessor: Allows multiple span processors to be active and configured at the same time.

```
// simple processor
auto simple_processor = std::unique_ptr<sdktrace::SpanProcessor>(
    new sdktrace::SimpleSpanProcessor(std::move(ostream_exporter)));

// batch processor
sdktrace::BatchSpanProcessorOptions options{};
auto batch_processor = std::unique_ptr<sdktrace::SpanProcessor>(
    new sdktrace::BatchSpanProcessor(std::move(memory_exporter), options));

// multi-processor
std::vector<std::unique_ptr<SpanProcessor>>
    processors{std::move(simple_processor), std::move(batch_processor)};
auto multi_processor = std::unique_ptr<sdktrace::SpanProcessor>(
    new sdktrace::MultiSpanProcessor(std::move(processors));
```

2.4 Resource

A Resource is an immutable representation of the entity producing telemetry as key-value pair. The OpenTelemetry C++ SDK allow for creation of Resources and for associating them with telemetry.

```
auto resource_attributes = opentelemetry::sdk::resource::ResourceAttributes
    {
        {"service.name", "shoppingcart"},
        {"service.instance.id", "instance-12"}
    };
auto resource = opentelemetry::sdk::resource::Resource::Create(resource_attributes);
auto received_attributes = resource.GetAttributes();
// received_attributes contains
//      - service.name = shoppingcart
//      - service.instance.id = instance-12
//      - telemetry.sdk.name = opentelemetry
//      - telemetry.sdk.language = cpp
//      - telemetry.sdk.version = <current sdk version>
```

It is possible to define the custom resource detectors by inhering from *opentelemetry::sdk::Resource::ResourceDetector* class.

2.5 Sampler

Sampling is mechanism to control/reducing the number of samples of traces collected and sent to the backend. OpenTelemetry C++ SDK offers four samplers out of the box:

- AlwaysOnSampler which samples every trace regardless of upstream sampling decisions.
- AlwaysOffSampler which doesn't sample any trace, regardless of upstream sampling decisions.
- ParentBased which uses the parent span to make sampling decisions, if present.
- TraceIdRatioBased which samples a configurable percentage of traces.

```
//AlwaysOnSampler
auto always_on_sampler = std::unique_ptr<sdktrace::AlwaysOnSampler>
    (new sdktrace::AlwaysOnSampler);

//AlwaysOffSampler
auto always_off_sampler = std::unique_ptr<sdktrace::AlwaysOffSampler>
    (new sdktrace::AlwaysOffSampler);

//ParentBasedSampler
auto parent_based_sampler = std::unique_ptr<sdktrace::ParentBasedSampler>
    (new sdktrace::ParentBasedSampler);

//TraceIdRatioBasedSampler - Sample 50% generated spans
double ratio       = 0.5;
auto always_off_sampler = std::unique_ptr<sdktrace::TraceIdRatioBasedSampler>
    (new sdktrace::TraceIdRatioBasedSampler(ratio));
```

2.6 TracerContext

SDK configuration are shared between *TracerProvider* and all it's *Tracer* instances through *TracerContext*.

```
auto tracer_context = std::make_shared<sdktrace::TracerContext>
    (std::move(multi_processor), resource, std::move(always_on_sampler));
```

2.7 TracerProvider

TracerProvider instance holds the SDK configurations (Span Processors, Samplers, Resource). There is single global TracerProvider instance for an application, and it is created at the start of application. There are two different mechanisms to create TraceProvider instance

- Using constructor which takes already created TracerContext shared object as parameter.
- Using consructor which takes SDK configurations as parameter.

```
// Created using `TracerContext` instance
auto tracer_provider = nostd::shared_ptr<sdktrace::TracerProvider>
    (new sdktrace::TracerProvider(tracer_context));

// Create using SDK configurations as parameter
auto tracer_provider = nostd::shared_ptr<sdktrace::TracerProvider>
    (std::move(simple_processor), resource, std::move(always_on_sampler));

// set the global tracer TraceProvider
opentelemetry::trace::Provider::SetTracerProvider(tracer_provider);
```

2.8 Logging and Error Handling

OpenTelemetry C++ SDK provides mechanism for application owner to add customer log and error handler. The default log handler is redirected to standard output (using std::cout).

The logging macro supports logging using C++ stream format, and key-value pair. The log handler is meant to capture errors and warnings arising from SDK, not supposed to be used for the application errors. The different log levels are supported - Error, Warn, Info and Debug. The default log level is Warn (to dump both Error and Warn) and it can be changed at compile time.

```
OTEL_INTERNAL_LOG_ERROR(" Connection failed. Error string " << error_str << " Error Num:
↪" << errorno);
opentelemetry::sdk::common::AttributeMap error_attributes = {
  {"url", url}, {"content-length", len}, {"content-type", type}};
OTEL_INTERNAL_LOG_ERROR(" Connection failed." , error_attributes);
opentelemetry::sdk::common::AttributeMap http_attributes = {
  {"url", url}, {"content-length", len}, {"content-type", type}};
OTEL_INTERNAL_LOG_DEBUG(" Connection Established Successfully. Headers:", http_
↪attributes);
```

The custom log handler can be defined by inheriting from *opentelemetry::sdk::common::internal_log::LogHandler* class.

```
class CustomLogHandler : public opentelemetry::sdk::common::internal_log::LogHandler
{
    void Handle(opentelemetry::sdk::common::internal_log::LogLevel level,
                const char \*file,
                int line,
                const char \*msg,
                const opentelemetry::sdk::common::AttributeMap &attributes) noexcept␣
↪override

    {
        // add implementation here
    }
};
opentelemetry::sdk::common::internal_
↪log::GlobalLogHandler::SetLogHandler(CustomLogHandler());
opentelemetry::sdk::common::internal_
↪log::GlobalLogHandler::SetLogLevel(opentelemetry::sdk::common::internal_
↪log::LogLevel::Debug);
```

CHAPTER

THREE

REFERENCE DOCUMENTATION

3.1 Page Hierarchy

3.2 Full API

3.2.1 Namespaces

Namespace opentelemetry

Contents

- *Namespaces*

Namespaces

- *Namespace opentelemetry::baggage*
- *Namespace opentelemetry::common*
- *Namespace opentelemetry::context*
- *Namespace opentelemetry::metrics*
- *Namespace opentelemetry::sdk*
- *Namespace opentelemetry::trace*

Namespace opentelemetry::baggage

Contents

- *Namespaces*
- *Classes*
- *Functions*
- *Variables*

Namespaces

- *Namespace opentelemetry::baggage::propagation*

Classes

- *Class Baggage*

Functions

- *Function opentelemetry::baggage::GetBaggage*
- *Function opentelemetry::baggage::SetBaggage*

Variables

- *Variable opentelemetry::baggage::kBaggageHeader*

Namespace opentelemetry::baggage::propagation

Contents

- *Classes*

Classes

- *Class BaggagePropagator*

Namespace opentelemetry::common

Contents

- *Classes*
- *Typedefs*

Classes

- *Class DurationUtil*
- *Class KeyValueIterable*
- *Class NoopKeyValueIterable*
- *Class SteadyTimestamp*
- *Class SystemTimestamp*

Typedefs

- *Typedef opentelemetry::common::AttributeValue*

Namespace opentelemetry::context

Contents

- *Namespaces*
- *Classes*
- *Functions*
- *Typedefs*

Namespaces

- *Namespace opentelemetry::context::propagation*

Classes

- *Class Context*
- *Class RuntimeContext*
- *Class RuntimeContextStorage*
- *Class ThreadLocalContextStorage*
- *Class Token*

Functions

- *Function opentelemetry::context::GetDefaultStorage*

Typedefs

- *Typedef opentelemetry::context::ContextValue*

Namespace opentelemetry::context::propagation

Contents

- *Classes*

Classes

- *Class CompositePropagator*
- *Class GlobalTextMapPropagator*
- *Class NoOpPropagator*
- *Class TextMapCarrier*
- *Class TextMapPropagator*

Namespace opentelemetry::metrics

Contents

- *Classes*
- *Typedefs*

Classes

- *Template Class Counter*
- *Template Class Histogram*
- *Class Meter*
- *Class MeterProvider*
- *Template Class NoopCounter*
- *Template Class NoopHistogram*
- *Class NoopMeter*
- *Class NoopMeterProvider*

- *Class NoopObservableInstrument*
- *Template Class NoopUpDownCounter*
- *Class ObservableInstrument*
- *Template Class ObserverResultT*
- *Class Provider*
- *Class SynchronousInstrument*
- *Template Class UpDownCounter*

Typedefs

- *Typedef opentelemetry::metrics::ObservableCallbackPtr*
- *Typedef opentelemetry::metrics::ObserverResult*

Namespace opentelemetry::sdk

Contents

- *Namespaces*

Namespaces

- *Namespace opentelemetry::sdk::common*
- *Namespace opentelemetry::sdk::instrumentationlibrary*
- *Namespace opentelemetry::sdk::instrumentationscope*
- *Namespace opentelemetry::sdk::metrics*
- *Namespace opentelemetry::sdk::resource*
- *Namespace opentelemetry::sdk::trace*

Namespace opentelemetry::sdk::common

Namespace opentelemetry::sdk::instrumentationlibrary

Contents

- *Typedefs*

Typedefs

- *Typedef opentelemetry::sdk::instrumentationlibrary::InstrumentationLibrary*

Namespace opentelemetry::sdk::instrumentationscope

Contents

- *Classes*
- *Typedefs*

Classes

- *Class InstrumentationScope*

Typedefs

- *Typedef opentelemetry::sdk::instrumentationscope::InstrumentationScopeAttributes*

Namespace opentelemetry::sdk::metrics

Contents

- *Classes*
- *Enums*
- *Functions*
- *Typedefs*
- *Variables*

Classes

- *Struct InstrumentDescriptor*
- *Struct LastReportedMetrics*
- *Struct ObservableCallbackRecord*
- *Struct PeriodicExportingMetricReaderOptions*
- *Struct PointDataAttributes*
- *Struct RegisteredView*
- *Struct ResourceMetrics*
- *Struct ScopeMetrics*

- *Class AdaptingCircularBufferCounter*
- *Class AdaptingIntegerArray*
- *Class Aggregation*
- *Class AggregationConfig*
- *Class AlwaysSampleFilter*
- *Class AsyncMetricStorage*
- *Class AsyncMultiMetricStorage*
- *Class AsyncWritableMetricStorage*
- *Class AttributeHashGenerator*
- *Class AttributesHashMap*
- *Class AttributesProcessor*
- *Class Base2ExponentialHistogramIndexer*
- *Class CollectorHandle*
- *Class DefaultAggregation*
- *Class DefaultAttributesProcessor*
- *Class DoubleCounter*
- *Class DoubleHistogram*
- *Class DoubleHistogramAggregation*
- *Class DoubleLastValueAggregation*
- *Class DoubleSumAggregation*
- *Class DoubleUpDownCounter*
- *Class DropAggregation*
- *Class DropPointData*
- *Class ExactPredicate*
- *Class ExemplarData*
- *Class ExemplarFilter*
- *Class ExemplarReservoir*
- *Class FilteredExemplarReservoir*
- *Class FilteringAttributesProcessor*
- *Class FixedSizeExemplarReservoir*
- *Class HistogramAggregationConfig*
- *Class HistogramExemplarReservoir*
- *Class HistogramExemplarReservoir::HistogramCellSelector*
- *Class HistogramPointData*
- *Class InstrumentMetaDataValidator*
- *Class InstrumentSelector*

- *Class InstrumentSelectorFactory*
- *Class LastValuePointData*
- *Template Class LongCounter*
- *Template Class LongHistogram*
- *Class LongHistogramAggregation*
- *Class LongLastValueAggregation*
- *Class LongSumAggregation*
- *Class LongUpDownCounter*
- *Class MatchEverythingPattern*
- *Class MatchNothingPattern*
- *Class Meter*
- *Class MeterContext*
- *Class MeterContextFactory*
- *Class MeterProvider*
- *Class MeterProviderFactory*
- *Class MeterSelector*
- *Class MeterSelectorFactory*
- *Class MetricCollector*
- *Class MetricData*
- *Class MetricProducer*
- *Class MetricReader*
- *Class MetricStorage*
- *Class NeverSampleFilter*
- *Class NoExemplarReservoir*
- *Class NoopAsyncWritableMetricStorage*
- *Class NoopMetricStorage*
- *Class NoopWritableMetricStorage*
- *Class ObservableInstrument*
- *Class ObservableRegistry*
- *Template Class ObserverResultT*
- *Class PatternPredicate*
- *Class PeriodicExportingMetricReader*
- *Class PeriodicExportingMetricReaderFactory*
- *Class Predicate*
- *Class PredicateFactory*
- *Class PushMetricExporter*

- *Class ReservoirCell*
- *Class SumPointData*
- *Class Synchronous*
- *Class SyncMetricStorage*
- *Class SyncMultiMetricStorage*
- *Class SyncWritableMetricStorage*
- *Class TemporalMetricStorage*
- *Class View*
- *Class ViewFactory*
- *Class ViewRegistry*
- *Class ViewRegistryFactory*
- *Class WithTraceSampleFilter*

Enums

- *Enum AggregationTemporality*
- *Enum AggregationType*
- *Enum InstrumentClass*
- *Enum InstrumentType*
- *Enum InstrumentValueType*
- *Enum PredicateType*

Functions

- *Template Function opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::BucketBinarySearch*
- *Template Function opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::HistogramDiff*
- *Template Function opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::HistogramMerge*

Typedefs

- *Typedef opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AggregationTemporalitySelector*
- *Typedef opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricAttributes*
- *Typedef opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PointAttributes*
- *Typedef opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PointType*
- *Typedef opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ValueType*

Variables

- *Variable opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::kExportIntervalMillis*
- *Variable opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::kExportTimeOutMillis*

Namespace opentelemetry::sdk::resource

Contents

- *Classes*
- *Typedefs*

Classes

- *Class OTELResourceDetector*
- *Class Resource*
- *Class ResourceDetector*

Typedefs

- *Typedef opentelemetry::sdk::resource::ResourceAttributes*

Namespace opentelemetry::sdk::trace

Contents

- *Namespaces*
- *Classes*
- *Enums*

Namespaces

- *Namespace opentelemetry::sdk::trace::@112*

Classes

- *Struct BatchSpanProcessor::SynchronizationData*
- *Struct BatchSpanProcessorOptions*
- *Struct MultiSpanProcessor::ProcessorNode*
- *Struct MultiSpanProcessorOptions*
- *Struct SamplingResult*
- *Class AlwaysOffSampler*
- *Class AlwaysOffSamplerFactory*
- *Class AlwaysOnSampler*
- *Class AlwaysOnSamplerFactory*
- *Class BatchSpanProcessor*
- *Class BatchSpanProcessorFactory*
- *Class IdGenerator*
- *Class MultiRecordable*
- *Class MultiSpanProcessor*
- *Class ParentBasedSampler*
- *Class ParentBasedSamplerFactory*
- *Class RandomIdGenerator*
- *Class RandomIdGeneratorFactory*
- *Class Recordable*
- *Class Sampler*
- *Class SimpleSpanProcessor*
- *Class SimpleSpanProcessorFactory*
- *Class SpanData*
- *Class SpanDataEvent*
- *Class SpanDataLink*
- *Class SpanExporter*
- *Class SpanProcessor*
- *Class TraceIdRatioBasedSampler*
- *Class TraceIdRatioBasedSamplerFactory*
- *Class Tracer*
- *Class TracerContext*
- *Class TracerContextFactory*
- *Class TracerProvider*
- *Class TracerProviderFactory*

Enums

- *Enum Decision*

Namespace opentelemetry::sdk::trace::@112

Namespace opentelemetry::trace

Contents

- *Namespaces*
- *Classes*
- *Enums*
- *Functions*
- *Variables*

Namespaces

- *Namespace opentelemetry::trace::propagation*

Classes

- *Struct EndSpanOptions*
- *Struct StartSpanOptions*
- *Class DefaultSpan*
- *Class NoopSpan*
- *Class NoopTracer*
- *Class NoopTracerProvider*
- *Class NullSpanContext*
- *Class Provider*
- *Class Scope*
- *Class Span*
- *Class SpanContext*
- *Class SpanContextKeyValueIterable*
- *Class SpanId*
- *Class TraceFlags*
- *Class TraceId*
- *Class Tracer*
- *Class TracerProvider*

- *Class TraceState*

Enums

- *Enum CanonicalCode*
- *Enum SpanKind*
- *Enum StatusCode*

Functions

- *Function opentelemetry::trace::GetSpan*
- *Function opentelemetry::trace::SetSpan*

Variables

- *Variable opentelemetry::trace::kSpanKey*

Namespace opentelemetry::trace::propagation

Contents

- *Namespaces*
- *Classes*
- *Variables*

Namespaces

- *Namespace opentelemetry::trace::propagation::detail*

Classes

- *Class B3Propagator*
- *Class B3PropagatorExtractor*
- *Class B3PropagatorMultiHeader*
- *Class HttpTraceContext*
- *Class JaegerPropagator*

Variables

- *Variable opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kB3CombinedHeader*
- *Variable opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kB3SampledHeader*
- *Variable opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kB3SpanIdHeader*
- *Variable opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kB3TraceIdHeader*
- *Variable opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kJaegerTraceHeader*
- *Variable opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kSpanIdHexStrLength*
- *Variable opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kSpanIdSize*
- *Variable opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kTraceFlagsSize*
- *Variable opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kTraceIdHexStrLength*
- *Variable opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kTraceIdSize*
- *Variable opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kTraceParent*
- *Variable opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kTraceParentSize*
- *Variable opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kTraceState*
- *Variable opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kVersionSize*

Namespace opentelemetry::trace::propagation::detail

Contents

- *Functions*
- *Variables*

Functions

- *Function opentelemetry::trace::propagation::detail::HexToBinary*
- *Function opentelemetry::trace::propagation::detail::HexToInt*
- *Function opentelemetry::trace::propagation::detail::IsValidHex*
- *Function opentelemetry::trace::propagation::detail::SplitString*

Variables

- *Variable opentelemetry::trace::propagation::detail::kHexDigits*

3.2.2 Classes and Structs

Struct InstrumentDescriptor

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_instruments.h

Struct Documentation

struct **InstrumentDescriptor**

Public Members

std::string **name_**

std::string **description_**

std::string **unit_**

InstrumentType **type_**

InstrumentValueType **value_type_**

Struct LastReportedMetrics

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_state_temporal_metric_storage.h

Struct Documentation

struct **LastReportedMetrics**

Public Members

std::unique_ptr<*AttributesHashMap*> **attributes_map**

opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* **collection_ts**

Struct ObservableCallbackRecord

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_state_observable_registry.h

Struct Documentation

struct **ObservableCallbackRecord**

Public Members

opentelemetry::metrics::*ObservableCallbackPtr* **callback**

void ***state**

opentelemetry::metrics::*ObservableInstrument* ***instrument**

Struct PeriodicExportingMetricReaderOptions

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_export_periodic_exporting_metric_reader_options.h

Struct Documentation

struct **PeriodicExportingMetricReaderOptions**

Struct to hold PeriodicExortingMetricReader options.

Public Members

std::chrono::milliseconds **export_interval_millis** = std::chrono::milliseconds(*kExportIntervalMillis*)

std::chrono::milliseconds **export_timeout_millis** = std::chrono::milliseconds(*kExportTimeOutMillis*)

Struct PointDataAttributes

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_data_metric_data.h

Struct Documentation

struct **PointDataAttributes**

Public Members

PointAttributes **attributes**

PointType **point_data**

Struct RegisteredView

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_view_view_registry.h

Struct Documentation

struct **RegisteredView**

Public Functions

inline **RegisteredView**(std::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*InstrumentSelector*> instrument_selector, std::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*MeterSelector*> meter_selector, std::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*View*> view)

Public Members

std::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*InstrumentSelector*> **instrument_selector_**

std::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*MeterSelector*> **meter_selector_**

std::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*View*> **view_**

Struct ResourceMetrics

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_export_metric_producer.h

Struct Documentation

struct **ResourceMetrics**

Public Members

const opentelemetry::sdk::resource::*Resource* ***resource_**

std::vector<*ScopeMetrics*> **scope_metric_data_**

Struct ScopeMetrics

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_export_metric_producer.h

Struct Documentation

struct **ScopeMetrics**

Metric Data to be exported along with resources and Instrumentation scope.

Public Members

const opentelemetry::sdk::instrumentationscope::*InstrumentationScope* ***scope_**

std::vector<*MetricData*> **metric_data_**

Struct BatchSpanProcessor::SynchronizationData

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_batch_span_processor.h

Nested Relationships

This struct is a nested type of *Class BatchSpanProcessor*.

Struct Documentation

struct **SynchronizationData**

Public Members

std::condition_variable **cv**

std::condition_variable **force_flush_cv**

std::mutex **cv_m**

std::mutex **force_flush_cv_m**

std::mutex **shutdown_m**

std::atomic<bool> **is_force_wakeup_background_worker** = {false}

std::atomic<bool> **is_force_flush_pending** = {false}

std::atomic<bool> **is_force_flush_notified** = {false}

std::atomic<std::chrono::microseconds::rep> **force_flush_timeout_us** = {0}

std::atomic<bool> **is_shutdown** = {false}

Struct BatchSpanProcessorOptions

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_batch_span_processor_options.h

Struct Documentation

struct **BatchSpanProcessorOptions**

Struct to hold batch *SpanProcessor* options.

Public Members

size_t **max_queue_size** = 2048

The maximum buffer/queue size. After the size is reached, spans are dropped.

std::chrono::milliseconds **schedule_delay_millis** = std::chrono::milliseconds(5000)

size_t **max_export_batch_size** = 512

The maximum batch size of every export. It must be smaller or equal to max_queue_size.

Struct MultiSpanProcessor::ProcessorNode

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_multi_span_processor.h

Nested Relationships

This struct is a nested type of *Class MultiSpanProcessor*.

Struct Documentation

struct **ProcessorNode**

Public Functions

inline **ProcessorNode**(std::unique_ptr<*SpanProcessor*> &&value, *ProcessorNode* *prev = nullptr, *ProcessorNode* *next = nullptr)

Public Members

std::unique_ptr<*SpanProcessor*> **value_**

ProcessorNode ***next_**

ProcessorNode ***prev_**

Struct MultiSpanProcessorOptions

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_multi_span_processor.h

Struct Documentation

struct **MultiSpanProcessorOptions**

Instantiation options.

Struct SamplingResult

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_sampler.h

Struct Documentation

struct **SamplingResult**

The output of ShouldSample. It contains a sampling Decision and a set of Span Attributes.

Public Functions

inline bool **IsRecording**()

inline bool **IsSampled**()

Public Members

Decision **decision**

std::unique_ptr<const std::map<std::string, opentelemetry::common::*AttributeValue*>> **attributes**

nostd::shared_ptr<opentelemetry::trace::*TraceState*> **trace_state**

Struct EndSpanOptions

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_span_metadata.h

Struct Documentation

struct **EndSpanOptions**

EndSpanOptions provides options to set properties of a *Span* when it is ended.

Public Members

common::*SteadyTimestamp* **end_steady_time**

Struct StartSpanOptions

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_span_startoptions.h

Struct Documentation

struct **StartSpanOptions**

StartSpanOptions provides options to set properties of a *Span* at the time of its creation

Public Members

common::*SystemTimestamp* **start_system_time**

common::*SteadyTimestamp* **start_steady_time**

nostd::variant<*SpanContext*, context::*Context*> **parent** = *SpanContext*::*GetInvalid*()

SpanKind **kind** = *SpanKind*::*kInternal*

Class Baggage

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_baggage_baggage.h

Class Documentation

class **Baggage**

Public Functions

inline **Baggage**() noexcept

inline **Baggage**(size_t size) noexcept

template<class **T**>
inline **Baggage**(const *T* &keys_and_values) noexcept

inline bool **GetValue**(nostd::string_view key, std::string &value) const noexcept

inline nostd::shared_ptr<*Baggage*> **Set**(const nostd::string_view &key, const nostd::string_view &value) noexcept

inline bool **GetAllEntries**(nostd::function_ref<bool(nostd::string_view, nostd::string_view)> callback) const noexcept

inline nostd::shared_ptr<*Baggage*> **Delete**(nostd::string_view key) noexcept

inline std::string **ToHeader**() const noexcept

Public Static Functions

static inline OPENTELEMETRY_API_SINGLETON nostd::shared_ptr< Baggage > GetDefault ()

static inline nostd::shared_ptr<*Baggage*> **FromHeader**(nostd::string_view header) noexcept

Public Static Attributes

static constexpr size_t **kMaxKeyValuePairs** = 180

static constexpr size_t **kMaxKeyValueSize** = 4096

static constexpr size_t **kMaxSize** = 8192

static constexpr char **kKeyValueSeparator** = '='

static constexpr char **kMembersSeparator** = ','

static constexpr char **kMetadataSeparator** = ';'

Class BaggagePropagator

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_baggage_propagation_baggage_propagator.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::context::propagation::TextMapPropagator`

Class Documentation

class **BaggagePropagator** : public opentelemetry::context::propagation::*TextMapPropagator*

Public Functions

inline void **Inject**(*context*::propagation::TextMapCarrier &carrier, const *context*::Context &context) noexcept override

inline *context*::Context **Extract**(const *context*::propagation::TextMapCarrier &carrier, *context*::Context &context) noexcept override

inline bool **Fields**(nostd::function_ref<bool(nostd::string_view)> callback) const noexcept override

Class DurationUtil

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_common_timestamp.h

Class Documentation

class **DurationUtil**

Public Static Functions

template<class **Rep**, class **Period**>
static inline std::chrono::duration<*Rep*, *Period*> **AdjustWaitForTimeout**(std::chrono::duration<*Rep*, *Period*> timeout, std::chrono::duration<*Rep*, *Period*> indefinite_value) noexcept

Class KeyValueIterable

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_common_key_value_iterable.h

Inheritance Relationships

Derived Type

- `public opentelemetry::common::NoopKeyValueIterable` (*Class NoopKeyValueIterable*)

Class Documentation

class **KeyValueIterable**

Supports internal iteration over a collection of key-value pairs.

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::common::NoopKeyValueIterable*

Public Functions

virtual **~KeyValueIterable**() = default

virtual bool **ForEachKeyValue**(nostd::function_ref<bool(nostd::string_view, common::*AttributeValue*)> callback) const noexcept = 0

Iterate over key-value pairs

Parameters **callback** – a callback to invoke for each key-value. If the callback returns false, the iteration is aborted.

Returns true if every key-value pair was iterated over

virtual size_t **size**() const noexcept = 0

Returns the number of key-value pairs

Class NoopKeyValueIterable

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_common_key_value_iterable.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::common::KeyValueIterable` (*Class KeyValueIterable*)

Class Documentation

class **NoopKeyValueIterable** : public opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable*

Supports internal iteration over a collection of key-value pairs.

Public Functions

~NoopKeyValueIterable() override = default

inline virtual bool **ForEachKeyValue**(nostd::function_ref<bool(nostd::string_view, common::*AttributeValue*)>) const noexcept override

Iterate over key-value pairs

Parameters **callback** – a callback to invoke for each key-value. If the callback returns false, the iteration is aborted.

Returns true if every key-value pair was iterated over

inline virtual size_t **size**() const noexcept override

Returns the number of key-value pairs

Class SteadyTimestamp

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_common_timestamp.h

Class Documentation

class **SteadyTimestamp**

A timepoint relative to the monotonic clock epoch.

This is used for calculating the duration of an operation.

Public Functions

inline **SteadyTimestamp**() noexcept

Initializes a monotonic timestamp pointing to the start of the epoch.

template<class **Rep**, class **Period**>
inline explicit **SteadyTimestamp**(const std::chrono::duration<*Rep*, *Period*> &time_since_epoch) noexcept

Initializes a monotonic timestamp from a duration.

Parameters **time_since_epoch** – Time elapsed since the beginning of the epoch.

inline **SteadyTimestamp**(const std::chrono::steady_clock::time_point &time_point) noexcept

Initializes a monotonic timestamp based on a point in time.

Parameters **time_point** – A point in time.

inline **operator std::chrono::steady_clock::time_point**() const noexcept

Returns a time point for the time stamp.

Returns A time point corresponding to the time stamp.

inline std::chrono::nanoseconds **time_since_epoch**() const noexcept

Returns the nanoseconds since the beginning of the epoch.

Returns Elapsed nanoseconds since the beginning of the epoch for this timestamp.

inline bool **operator==**(const *SteadyTimestamp* &other) const noexcept

Compare two steady time stamps.

Returns true if the two time stamps are equal.

inline bool **operator!=**(const *SteadyTimestamp* &other) const noexcept

Compare two steady time stamps for inequality.

Returns true if the two time stamps are not equal.

Class SystemTimestamp

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_common_timestamp.h

Class Documentation

class **SystemTimestamp**

A timepoint relative to the system clock epoch.

This is used for marking the beginning and end of an operation.

Public Functions

inline **SystemTimestamp**() noexcept

Initializes a system timestamp pointing to the start of the epoch.

template<class **Rep**, class **Period**>
inline explicit **SystemTimestamp**(const std::chrono::duration<*Rep*, *Period*> &time_since_epoch) noexcept

Initializes a system timestamp from a duration.

Parameters **time_since_epoch** – Time elapsed since the beginning of the epoch.

inline **SystemTimestamp**(const std::chrono::system_clock::time_point &time_point) noexcept

Initializes a system timestamp based on a point in time.

Parameters **time_point** – A point in time.

inline **operator std::chrono::system_clock::time_point**() const noexcept

Returns a time point for the time stamp.

Returns A time point corresponding to the time stamp.

inline std::chrono::nanoseconds **time_since_epoch**() const noexcept

Returns the nanoseconds since the beginning of the epoch.

Returns Elapsed nanoseconds since the beginning of the epoch for this timestamp.

inline bool **operator==**(const *SystemTimestamp* &other) const noexcept

Compare two steady time stamps.

Returns true if the two time stamps are equal.

inline bool **operator!=**(const *SystemTimestamp* &other) const noexcept

Compare two steady time stamps for inequality.

Returns true if the two time stamps are not equal.

Class Context

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_context_context.h

Class Documentation

class **Context**

Public Functions

Context() = default

template<class **T**>
inline **Context**(const *T* &keys_and_values) noexcept

inline **Context**(nostd::string_view key, *ContextValue* value) noexcept

template<class **T**>
inline *Context* **SetValues**(*T* &values) noexcept

inline *Context* **SetValue**(nostd::string_view key, *ContextValue* value) noexcept

inline context::*ContextValue* **GetValue**(const nostd::string_view key) const noexcept

inline bool **HasKey**(const nostd::string_view key) const noexcept

inline bool **operator==**(const *Context* &other) const noexcept

Class CompositePropagator

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_context_propagation_composite_propagator.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::context::propagation::TextMapPropagator`

Class Documentation

class **CompositePropagator** : public opentelemetry::context::propagation::*TextMapPropagator*

Public Functions

inline **CompositePropagator**(std::vector<std::unique_ptr<*TextMapPropagator*>> propagators)

inline void **Inject**(*TextMapCarrier* &carrier, const *context*::Context &context) noexcept override

Run each of the configured propagators with the given context and carrier. Propagators are run in the order they are configured, so if multiple propagators write the same carrier key, the propagator later in the list will "win".

Parameters

- **carrier** – Carrier into which context will be injected
- **context** – Context to inject

inline *context*::Context **Extract**(const *TextMapCarrier* &carrier, *context*::Context &context) noexcept override

Run each of the configured propagators with the given context and carrier. Propagators are run in the order they are configured, so if multiple propagators write the same context key, the propagator later in the list will "win".

Parameters

- **carrier** – Carrier from which to extract context
- **context** – Context to add values to

inline bool **Fields**(nostd::function_ref<bool(nostd::string_view)> callback) const noexcept override

Invoke callback with fields set to carrier by `inject` method for all the configured propagators Returns true if all invocation return true

Class GlobalTextMapPropagator

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_context_propagation_global_propagator.h

Class Documentation

class **GlobalTextMapPropagator**

Public Static Functions

static inline nostd::shared_ptr<*TextMapPropagator*> **GetGlobalPropagator**() noexcept

static inline void **SetGlobalPropagator**(nostd::shared_ptr<*TextMapPropagator*> prop) noexcept

Class NoOpPropagator

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_context_propagation_noop_propagator.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::context::propagation::TextMapPropagator`

Class Documentation

class **NoOpPropagator** : public opentelemetry::context::propagation::*TextMapPropagator*

No-op implementation TextMapPropagator

Public Functions

inline *context*::Context **Extract**(const *TextMapCarrier*&, *context*::Context &context) noexcept override

Noop extract function does nothing and returns the input context

inline void **Inject**(*TextMapCarrier*&, const context::*Context*&) noexcept override

Noop inject function does nothing

inline bool **Fields**(nostd::function_ref<bool(nostd::string_view)>) const noexcept override

Class TextMapCarrier

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_context_propagation_text_map_propagator.h

Class Documentation

class **TextMapCarrier**

Public Functions

virtual nostd::string_view **Get**(nostd::string_view key) const noexcept = 0

virtual void **Set**(nostd::string_view key, nostd::string_view value) noexcept = 0

inline virtual bool **Keys**(nostd::function_ref<bool(nostd::string_view)>) const noexcept

virtual **~TextMapCarrier**() = default

Class TextMapPropagator

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_context_propagation_text_map_propagator.h

Inheritance Relationships

Derived Types

- `public opentelemetry::baggage::propagation::BaggagePropagator` (*Class BaggagePropagator*)
- `public opentelemetry::context::propagation::CompositePropagator` (*Class CompositePropagator*)
- `public opentelemetry::context::propagation::NoOpPropagator` (*Class NoOpPropagator*)
- `public opentelemetry::trace::propagation::B3PropagatorExtractor` (*Class B3PropagatorExtractor*)
- `public opentelemetry::trace::propagation::HttpTraceContext` (*Class HttpTraceContext*)
- `public opentelemetry::trace::propagation::JaegerPropagator` (*Class JaegerPropagator*)

Class Documentation

class **TextMapPropagator**

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::baggage::propagation::BaggagePropagator*, *opentelemetry::context::propagation::CompositePropagator*, *opentelemetry::context::propagation::NoOpPropagator*, *opentelemetry::trace::propagation::B3PropagatorExtractor*, *opentelemetry::trace::propagation::HttpTraceContext*, *opentelemetry::trace::propagation::JaegerPropagator*

Public Functions

virtual *context*::Context **Extract**(const *TextMapCarrier* &carrier, *context*::Context &context) noexcept = 0

virtual void **Inject**(*TextMapCarrier* &carrier, const *context*::Context &context) noexcept = 0

virtual bool **Fields**(nostd::function_ref<bool(nostd::string_view)> callback) const noexcept = 0

virtual **~TextMapPropagator**() = default

Class RuntimeContext

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_context_runtime_context.h

Class Documentation

class **RuntimeContext**

Public Static Functions

static inline *Context* **GetCurrent**() noexcept

static inline nostd::unique_ptr<*Token*> **Attach**(const *Context* &context) noexcept

static inline bool **Detach**(*Token* &token) noexcept

static inline *Context* **SetValue**(nostd::string_view key, const *ContextValue* &value, *Context* *context = nullptr) noexcept

static inline *ContextValue* **GetValue**(nostd::string_view key, *Context* *context = nullptr) noexcept

static inline void **SetRuntimeContextStorage**(nostd::shared_ptr<*RuntimeContextStorage*> storage) noexcept

Provide a custom runtime context storage.

This provides a possibility to override the default thread-local runtime context storage. This has to be set before any spans are created by the application, otherwise the behavior is undefined.

Parameters **storage** – a custom runtime context storage

static inline nostd::shared_ptr<const *RuntimeContextStorage*> **GetConstRuntimeContextStorage**() noexcept

Provide a pointer to const runtime context storage.

The returned pointer can only be used for extending the lifetime of the runtime context storage.

Class RuntimeContextStorage

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_context_runtime_context.h

Inheritance Relationships

Derived Type

- `public opentelemetry::context::ThreadLocalContextStorage` (*Class ThreadLocalContextStorage*)

Class Documentation

class **RuntimeContextStorage**

RuntimeContextStorage is used by RuntimeContext to store Context frames.

Custom context management strategies can be implemented by deriving from this class and passing an initialized *RuntimeContextStorage* object to RuntimeContext::SetRuntimeContextStorage.

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::context::ThreadLocalContextStorage*

Public Functions

virtual *Context* **GetCurrent**() noexcept = 0

Return the current context.

Returns the current context

virtual nostd::unique_ptr<*Token*> **Attach**(const *Context* &context) noexcept = 0

Set the current context.

Parameters **the** – new current context

Returns a token for the new current context. This never returns a nullptr.

virtual bool **Detach**(*Token* &token) noexcept = 0

Detach the context related to the given token.

Parameters **token** – a token related to a context

Returns true if the context could be detached

inline virtual **~RuntimeContextStorage**()

Protected Functions

inline nostd::unique_ptr<*Token*> **CreateToken**(const *Context* &context) noexcept

Class ThreadLocalContextStorage

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_context_runtime_context.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::context::RuntimeContextStorage` (*Class RuntimeContextStorage*)

Class Documentation

class **ThreadLocalContextStorage** : public opentelemetry::context::*RuntimeContextStorage*

Public Functions

ThreadLocalContextStorage() noexcept = default

inline *Context* **GetCurrent**() noexcept override

inline bool **Detach**(*Token* &token) noexcept override

inline nostd::unique_ptr<*Token*> **Attach**(const *Context* &context) noexcept override

Class Token

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_context_runtime_context.h

Class Documentation

class **Token**

Public Functions

inline bool **operator==**(const *Context* &other) const noexcept

inline **~Token**() noexcept

Template Class Counter

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_metrics_meter.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::metrics::SynchronousInstrument`

Derived Types

- `public opentelemetry::metrics::NoopCounter< T >` (*Template Class NoopCounter*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleCounter` (*Class DoubleCounter*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongCounter< T >` (*Template Class LongCounter*)

Class Documentation

template<class **T**>

class **Counter** : public opentelemetry::metrics::*SynchronousInstrument*

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::metrics::NoopCounter< T >*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleCounter*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongCounter< T >*

Public Functions

virtual void **Add**(*T* value) noexcept = 0

Add adds the value to the counter's sum

Parameters **value** – The increment amount. MUST be non-negative.

virtual void **Add**(*T* value, const *context*::Context &context) noexcept = 0

virtual void **Add**(*T* value, const common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes) noexcept = 0

Add adds the value to the counter's sum. The attributes should contain the keys and values to be associated with this value. Counters only accept positive valued updates.

Parameters

- **value** – The increment amount. MUST be non-negative.
- **attributes** – the set of attributes, as key-value pairs

virtual void **Add**(*T* value, const common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes, const *context*::Context &context) noexcept = 0

template<class **U**, nostd::enable_if_t<common::detail::is_key_value_iterable<*U*>::value>* = nullptr>
inline void **Add**(*T* value, const *U* &attributes) noexcept

template<class **U**, nostd::enable_if_t<common::detail::is_key_value_iterable<*U*>::value>* = nullptr>
inline void **Add**(*T* value, const *U* &attributes, const *context*::Context &context) noexcept

inline void **Add**(*T* value, std::initializer_list<std::pair<nostd::string_view, common::*AttributeValue*>> attributes) noexcept

inline void **Add**(*T* value, std::initializer_list<std::pair<nostd::string_view, common::*AttributeValue*>> attributes, const *context*::Context &context) noexcept

Template Class Histogram

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_metrics_meter.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::metrics::SynchronousInstrument`

Derived Types

- `public opentelemetry::metrics::NoopHistogram< T >` (*Template Class NoopHistogram*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongHistogram< T >` (*Template Class LongHistogram*)

Class Documentation

template<class **T**>

class **Histogram** : public opentelemetry::metrics::*SynchronousInstrument*

A histogram instrument that records values.

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::metrics::NoopHistogram< T >*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongHistogram< T >*

Public Functions

virtual void **Record**(*T* value, const *context*::Context &context) noexcept = 0

Records a value.

Parameters **value** – The measurement value. MUST be non-negative.

virtual void **Record**(*T* value, const common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes, const *context*::Context &context) noexcept = 0

Records a value with a set of attributes.

Parameters

- **value** – The measurement value. MUST be non-negative.
- **attributes** – A set of attributes to associate with the count.

template<class **U**, nostd::enable_if_t<common::detail::is_key_value_iterable<*U*>::value>* = nullptr>
inline void **Record**(*T* value, const *U* &attributes, const *context*::Context &context) noexcept

inline void **Record**(*T* value, std::initializer_list<std::pair<nostd::string_view, common::*AttributeValue*>> attributes, const *context*::Context &context) noexcept

Class Meter

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_metrics_meter.h

Inheritance Relationships

Derived Types

- `public opentelemetry::metrics::NoopMeter` (*Class NoopMeter*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Meter` (*Class Meter*)

Class Documentation

class **Meter**

Handles instrument creation and provides a facility for batch recording.

This class provides methods to create new metric instruments, record a batch of values to a specified set of instruments, and collect measurements from all instruments.

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::metrics::NoopMeter*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Meter*

Public Functions

virtual **~Meter**() = default

virtual nostd::unique_ptr<*Counter*<uint64_t>> **CreateUInt64Counter**(nostd::string_view name,
nostd::string_view description = "",
nostd::string_view unit = "")
noexcept = 0

Creates a Counter with the passed characteristics and returns a unique_ptr to that Counter.

Parameters

- **name** – the name of the new Counter.
- **description** – a brief description of what the Counter is used for.
- **unit** – the unit of metric values following https://unitsofmeasure.org/ucum.html.

Returns a shared pointer to the created Counter.

virtual nostd::unique_ptr<*Counter*<double>> **CreateDoubleCounter**(nostd::string_view name,
nostd::string_view description = "",
nostd::string_view unit = "") noexcept
= 0

virtual nostd::shared_ptr<*ObservableInstrument*> **CreateInt64ObservableCounter**(nostd::string_view
name,
nostd::string_view
description = "",
nostd::string_view
unit = "") noexcept =
0

Creates a Asynchronous (Observable) counter with the passed characteristics and returns a shared_ptr to that Observable Counter

Parameters

- **name** – the name of the new Observable Counter.
- **description** – a brief description of what the Observable Counter is used for.
- **unit** – the unit of metric values following https://unitsofmeasure.org/ucum.html.

virtual nostd::shared_ptr<*ObservableInstrument*> **CreateDoubleObservableCounter**(nostd::string_view
name,
nostd::string_view
description = "",
nostd::string_view
unit = "") noexcept =
0

virtual nostd::unique_ptr<*Histogram*<uint64_t>> **CreateUInt64Histogram**(nostd::string_view name,
nostd::string_view description =
"", nostd::string_view unit = "")
noexcept = 0

Creates a *Histogram* with the passed characteristics and returns a unique_ptr to that *Histogram*.

Parameters

- **name** – the name of the new *Histogram*.

- **description** – a brief description of what the *Histogram* is used for.
- **unit** – the unit of metric values following https://unitsofmeasure.org/ucum.html.

Returns a shared pointer to the created *Histogram*.

virtual nostd::unique_ptr<*Histogram*<double>> **CreateDoubleHistogram**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view description = "", nostd::string_view unit = "") noexcept = 0

virtual nostd::shared_ptr<*ObservableInstrument*> **CreateInt64ObservableGauge**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view description = "", nostd::string_view unit = "") noexcept = 0

Creates a Asynchronouse (Observable) Gauge with the passed characteristics and returns a shared_ptr to that Observable Gauge

Parameters

- **name** – the name of the new Observable Gauge.
- **description** – a brief description of what the Observable Gauge is used for.
- **unit** – the unit of metric values following https://unitsofmeasure.org/ucum.html.

virtual nostd::shared_ptr<*ObservableInstrument*> **CreateDoubleObservableGauge**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view description = "", nostd::string_view unit = "") noexcept = 0

virtual nostd::unique_ptr<*UpDownCounter*<int64_t>> **CreateInt64UpDownCounter**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view description = "", nostd::string_view unit = "") noexcept = 0

Creates an *UpDownCounter* with the passed characteristics and returns a unique_ptr to that *UpDownCounter*.

Parameters

- **name** – the name of the new *UpDownCounter*.
- **description** – a brief description of what the *UpDownCounter* is used for.
- **unit** – the unit of metric values following https://unitsofmeasure.org/ucum.html.

Returns a shared pointer to the created *UpDownCounter*.

virtual nostd::unique_ptr<*UpDownCounter*<double>> **CreateDoubleUpDownCounter**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view description = "", nostd::string_view unit = "") noexcept = 0

virtual nostd::shared_ptr<*ObservableInstrument*> **CreateInt64ObservableUpDownCounter**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view description = "", nostd::string_view unit = "") noexcept = 0

Creates a Asynchronouse (Observable) *UpDownCounter* with the passed characteristics and returns a shared_ptr to that Observable *UpDownCounter*

Parameters

- **name** – the name of the new Observable *UpDownCounter*.
- **description** – a brief description of what the Observable *UpDownCounter* is used for.
- **unit** – the unit of metric values following https://unitsofmeasure.org/ucum.html.

virtual nostd::shared_ptr<*ObservableInstrument*> **CreateDoubleObservableUpDownCounter**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view description = "", nostd::string_view unit = "") noexcept = 0

Class MeterProvider

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_metrics_meter_provider.h

Inheritance Relationships

Derived Types

- `public opentelemetry::metrics::NoopMeterProvider` (*Class NoopMeterProvider*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterProvider` (*Class MeterProvider*)

Class Documentation

class **MeterProvider**

Creates new *Meter* instances.

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::metrics::NoopMeterProvider*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterProvider*

Public Functions

virtual **~MeterProvider**() = default

virtual nostd::shared_ptr<*Meter*> **GetMeter**(nostd::string_view library_name, nostd::string_view library_version = "", nostd::string_view schema_url = "") noexcept = 0

Gets or creates a named *Meter* instance.

Optionally a version can be passed to create a named and versioned *Meter* instance.

Template Class NoopCounter

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_metrics_noop.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::metrics::Counter< T >`

Class Documentation

template<class **T**>

class **NoopCounter** : public opentelemetry::metrics::*Counter*<*T*>

Public Functions

inline **NoopCounter**(nostd::string_view, nostd::string_view, nostd::string_view) noexcept

inline void **Add**(*T*) noexcept override

inline void **Add**(*T*, const context::*Context*&) noexcept override

inline void **Add**(*T*, const common::*KeyValueIterable*&) noexcept override

inline void **Add**(*T*, const common::*KeyValueIterable*&, const context::*Context*&) noexcept override

Template Class NoopHistogram

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_metrics_noop.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::metrics::Histogram< T >` (*Template Class Histogram*)

Class Documentation

template<class **T**>

class **NoopHistogram** : public opentelemetry::metrics::*Histogram*<*T*>

Public Functions

inline **NoopHistogram**(nostd::string_view, nostd::string_view, nostd::string_view) noexcept

inline void **Record**(*T*, const context::*Context*&) noexcept override

inline void **Record**(*T*, const common::*KeyValueIterable*&, const context::*Context*&) noexcept override

Class NoopMeter

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_metrics_noop.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::metrics::Meter` (*Class Meter*)

Class Documentation

class **NoopMeter** : public opentelemetry::metrics::*Meter*

No-op implementation of *Meter*.

Public Functions

inline virtual nostd::unique_ptr<*Counter*<uint64_t>> **CreateUInt64Counter**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view description = "", nostd::string_view unit = "") noexcept override

Creates a Counter with the passed characteristics and returns a unique_ptr to that Counter.

Parameters

- **name** – the name of the new Counter.

- **description** – a brief description of what the Counter is used for.
- **unit** – the unit of metric values following https://unitsofmeasure.org/ucum.html.

Returns a shared pointer to the created Counter.

inline virtual nostd::unique_ptr<*Counter*<double>> **CreateDoubleCounter**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view description = "", nostd::string_view unit = "") noexcept override

inline virtual nostd::shared_ptr<*ObservableInstrument*> **CreateInt64ObservableCounter**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view description = "", nostd::string_view unit = "") noexcept override

Creates a Asynchronous (Observable) counter with the passed characteristics and returns a shared_ptr to that Observable Counter

Parameters

- **name** – the name of the new Observable Counter.
- **description** – a brief description of what the Observable Counter is used for.
- **unit** – the unit of metric values following https://unitsofmeasure.org/ucum.html.

inline virtual nostd::shared_ptr<*ObservableInstrument*> **CreateDoubleObservableCounter**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view description = "", nostd::string_view unit = "") noexcept override

inline virtual nostd::unique_ptr<*Histogram*<uint64_t>> **CreateUInt64Histogram**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view description = "", nostd::string_view unit = "") noexcept override

Creates a *Histogram* with the passed characteristics and returns a unique_ptr to that *Histogram*.

Parameters

- **name** – the name of the new *Histogram*.
- **description** – a brief description of what the *Histogram* is used for.
- **unit** – the unit of metric values following https://unitsofmeasure.org/ucum.html.

Returns a shared pointer to the created *Histogram*.

inline virtual nostd::unique_ptr<*Histogram*<double>> **CreateDoubleHistogram**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view description = "", nostd::string_view unit = "") noexcept override

inline virtual nostd::shared_ptr<*ObservableInstrument*> **CreateInt64ObservableGauge**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view description = "", nostd::string_view unit = "") noexcept override

Creates a Asynchronouse (Observable) Gauge with the passed characteristics and returns a shared_ptr to that Observable Gauge

Parameters

- **name** – the name of the new Observable Gauge.
- **description** – a brief description of what the Observable Gauge is used for.
- **unit** – the unit of metric values following https://unitsofmeasure.org/ucum.html.

inline virtual nostd::shared_ptr<*ObservableInstrument*> **CreateDoubleObservableGauge**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view description = "", nostd::string_view unit = "") noexcept override

inline virtual nostd::unique_ptr<*UpDownCounter*<int64_t>> **CreateInt64UpDownCounter**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view description = "", nostd::string_view unit = "") noexcept override

Creates an *UpDownCounter* with the passed characteristics and returns a unique_ptr to that *UpDownCounter*.

Parameters

- **name** – the name of the new *UpDownCounter*.
- **description** – a brief description of what the *UpDownCounter* is used for.
- **unit** – the unit of metric values following https://unitsofmeasure.org/ucum.html.

Returns a shared pointer to the created *UpDownCounter*.

inline virtual nostd::unique_ptr<*UpDownCounter*<double>> **CreateDoubleUpDownCounter**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view description = "", nostd::string_view unit = "") noexcept override

inline virtual nostd::shared_ptr<*ObservableInstrument*> **CreateInt64ObservableUpDownCounter**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view description = "", nostd::string_view unit = "") noexcept override

Creates a Asynchronouse (Observable) *UpDownCounter* with the passed characteristics and returns a shared_ptr to that Observable *UpDownCounter*

Parameters

- **name** – the name of the new Observable *UpDownCounter*.
- **description** – a brief description of what the Observable *UpDownCounter* is used for.
- **unit** – the unit of metric values following https://unitsofmeasure.org/ucum.html.

inline virtual nostd::shared_ptr<*ObservableInstrument*> **CreateDoubleObservableUpDownCounter**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view description = "", nostd::string_view unit = "") noexcept override

Class NoopMeterProvider

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_metrics_noop.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::metrics::MeterProvider` (*Class MeterProvider*)

Class Documentation

class **NoopMeterProvider** : public opentelemetry::metrics::*MeterProvider*

No-op implementation of a *MeterProvider*.

Public Functions

inline **NoopMeterProvider**()

inline virtual nostd::shared_ptr<*Meter*> **GetMeter**(nostd::string_view, nostd::string_view, nostd::string_view) noexcept override

Gets or creates a named *Meter* instance.

Optionally a version can be passed to create a named and versioned *Meter* instance.

Class NoopObservableInstrument

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_metrics_noop.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::metrics::ObservableInstrument`

Class Documentation

class **NoopObservableInstrument** : public opentelemetry::metrics::*ObservableInstrument*

Public Functions

inline **NoopObservableInstrument**(nostd::string_view, nostd::string_view, nostd::string_view) noexcept

inline void **AddCallback**(*ObservableCallbackPtr*, void*) noexcept override

inline void **RemoveCallback**(*ObservableCallbackPtr*, void*) noexcept override

Template Class NoopUpDownCounter

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_metrics_noop.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::metrics::UpDownCounter< T >` (*Template Class UpDownCounter*)

Class Documentation

template<class **T**>

class **NoopUpDownCounter** : public opentelemetry::metrics::*UpDownCounter*<*T*>

Public Functions

inline **NoopUpDownCounter**(nostd::string_view, nostd::string_view, nostd::string_view) noexcept

~NoopUpDownCounter() override = default

inline void **Add**(*T*) noexcept override

inline void **Add**(*T*, const context::*Context*&) noexcept override

inline void **Add**(*T*, const common::*KeyValueIterable*&) noexcept override

inline void **Add**(*T*, const common::*KeyValueIterable*&, const context::*Context*&) noexcept override

Class ObservableInstrument

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_metrics_async_instruments.h

Inheritance Relationships

Derived Types

- `public opentelemetry::metrics::NoopObservableInstrument` (*Class NoopObservableInstrument*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ObservableInstrument` (*Class ObservableInstrument*)

Class Documentation

class **ObservableInstrument**

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::metrics::NoopObservableInstrument*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ObservableInstrument*

Public Functions

ObservableInstrument() = default

virtual **~ObservableInstrument**() = default

virtual void **AddCallback**(*ObservableCallbackPtr*, void *state) noexcept = 0

Sets up a function that will be called whenever a metric collection is initiated.

virtual void **RemoveCallback**(*ObservableCallbackPtr*, void *state) noexcept = 0

Remove a function that was configured to be called whenever a metric collection is initiated.

Template Class ObserverResultT

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_metrics_observer_result.h

Inheritance Relationships

Derived Type

- public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ObserverResultT< T > (*Template Class ObserverResultT*)

Class Documentation

template<class **T**>

class **ObserverResultT**

ObserverResultT class is necessary for the callback recording asynchronous instrument use.

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ObserverResultT< T >*

Public Functions

virtual **~ObserverResultT**() = default

virtual void **Observe**(*T* value) noexcept = 0

virtual void **Observe**(*T* value, const common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes) noexcept = 0

template<class **U**, nostd::enable_if_t<common::detail::is_key_value_iterable<*U*>::value>* = nullptr>
inline void **Observe**(*T* value, const *U* &attributes) noexcept

inline void **Observe**(*T* value, std::initializer_list<std::pair<nostd::string_view, common::*AttributeValue*>>
attributes) noexcept

Class Provider

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_metrics_provider.h

Class Documentation

class **Provider**

Stores the singleton global *MeterProvider*.

Public Static Functions

static inline nostd::shared_ptr<*MeterProvider*> **GetMeterProvider**() noexcept

Returns the singleton *MeterProvider*.

By default, a no-op *MeterProvider* is returned. This will never return a nullptr *MeterProvider*.

static inline void **SetMeterProvider**(nostd::shared_ptr<*MeterProvider*> tp) noexcept

Changes the singleton *MeterProvider*.

Class SynchronousInstrument

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_metrics_sync_instruments.h

Inheritance Relationships

Derived Types

- `public opentelemetry::metrics::Counter< double >` (*Template Class Counter*)
- `public opentelemetry::metrics::Histogram< double >` (*Template Class Histogram*)
- `public opentelemetry::metrics::Counter< T >` (*Template Class Counter*)
- `public opentelemetry::metrics::Histogram< T >` (*Template Class Histogram*)
- `public opentelemetry::metrics::UpDownCounter< T >` (*Template Class UpDownCounter*)
- `public opentelemetry::metrics::UpDownCounter< double >` (*Template Class UpDownCounter*)
- `public opentelemetry::metrics::UpDownCounter< int64_t >` (*Template Class UpDownCounter*)

Class Documentation

class **SynchronousInstrument**

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::metrics::Counter< double >*, *opentelemetry::metrics::Histogram< double >*, *opentelemetry::metrics::Counter< T >*, *opentelemetry::metrics::Histogram< T >*, *opentelemetry::metrics::UpDownCounter< T >*, *opentelemetry::metrics::UpDownCounter< double >*, *opentelemetry::metrics::UpDownCounter< int64_t >*

Public Functions

SynchronousInstrument() = default

virtual **~SynchronousInstrument**() = default

Template Class UpDownCounter

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_metrics_meter.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::metrics::SynchronousInstrument`

Derived Type

- `public opentelemetry::metrics::NoopUpDownCounter< T >` (*Template Class NoopUpDownCounter*)

Class Documentation

template<class **T**>

class **UpDownCounter** : public opentelemetry::metrics::*SynchronousInstrument*

An up-down-counter instrument that adds or reduce values.

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::metrics::NoopUpDownCounter< T >*

Public Functions

virtual void **Add**(*T* value) noexcept = 0

Adds a value.

Parameters `value` – The amount of the measurement.

virtual void **Add**(*T* value, const *context*::Context &context) noexcept = 0

virtual void **Add**(*T* value, const common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes) noexcept = 0

Add a value with a set of attributes.

Parameters

- **value** – The increment amount. May be positive, negative or zero.
- **attributes** – A set of attributes to associate with the count.

virtual void **Add**(*T* value, const common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes, const *context*::Context &context) noexcept = 0

template<class **U**, nostd::enable_if_t<common::detail::is_key_value_iterable<*U*>::value>* = nullptr>
inline void **Add**(*T* value, const *U* &attributes) noexcept

template<class **U**, nostd::enable_if_t<common::detail::is_key_value_iterable<*U*>::value>* = nullptr>
inline void **Add**(*T* value, const *U* &attributes, const *context*::Context &context) noexcept

inline void **Add**(*T* value, std::initializer_list<std::pair<nostd::string_view, common::*AttributeValue*>> attributes) noexcept

inline void **Add**(*T* value, std::initializer_list<std::pair<nostd::string_view, common::*AttributeValue*>> attributes, const *context*::Context &context) noexcept

Class InstrumentationScope

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_instrumentationscope_instrumentation_scope.h

Class Documentation

class **InstrumentationScope**

Public Functions

InstrumentationScope(const *InstrumentationScope*&) = default

inline std::size_t **HashCode**() const noexcept

inline bool **operator==**(const *InstrumentationScope* &other) const noexcept

Compare 2 instrumentation libraries.

Parameters **other** – the instrumentation scope to compare to.

Returns true if the 2 instrumentation libraries are equal, false otherwise.

inline bool **equal**(const nostd::string_view name, const nostd::string_view version, const nostd::string_view schema_url = "") const noexcept

Check whether the instrumentation scope has given name and version. This could be used to check version equality and avoid heap allocation.

Parameters

- **name** – name of the instrumentation scope to compare.
- **version** – version of the instrumentation scope to compare.

- **schema_url** – schema url of the telemetry emitted by the scope.

Returns true if name and version in this instrumentation scope are equal with the given name and version.

inline const std::string &**GetName**() const noexcept

inline const std::string &**GetVersion**() const noexcept

inline const std::string &**GetSchemaURL**() const noexcept

inline const *InstrumentationScopeAttributes* &**GetAttributes**() const noexcept

inline void **SetAttribute**(nostd::string_view key, const opentelemetry::common::*AttributeValue* &value) noexcept

Public Static Functions

static inline nostd::unique_ptr<*InstrumentationScope*> **Create**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view version = "", nostd::string_view schema_url = "", *InstrumentationScopeAttributes* &&attributes = {})

Returns a newly created InstrumentationScope with the specified library name and version.

Parameters

- **name** – name of the instrumentation scope.
- **version** – version of the instrumentation scope.
- **schema_url** – schema url of the telemetry emitted by the library.
- **attributes** – attributes of the instrumentation scope.

Returns the newly created InstrumentationScope.

static inline nostd::unique_ptr<*InstrumentationScope*> **Create**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view version, nostd::string_view schema_url, const *InstrumentationScopeAttributes* &attributes)

Returns a newly created InstrumentationScope with the specified library name and version.

Parameters

- **name** – name of the instrumentation scope.
- **version** – version of the instrumentation scope.
- **schema_url** – schema url of the telemetry emitted by the library.
- **attributes** – attributes of the instrumentation scope.

Returns the newly created InstrumentationScope.

template<class **ArgumentType**,
nostd::enable_if_t<opentelemetry::common::detail::is_key_value_iterable<*ArgumentType*>::value>* = nullptr>
static inline nostd::unique_ptr<*InstrumentationScope*> **Create**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view version, nostd::string_view schema_url, const *ArgumentType* &arg)

Returns a newly created InstrumentationScope with the specified library name and version.

Parameters

- **name** – name of the instrumentation scope.
- **version** – version of the instrumentation scope.
- **schema_url** – schema url of the telemetry emitted by the library.
- **arg** – arguments used to create attributes of the instrumentation scope.

Returns the newly created InstrumentationScope.

Class AdaptingCircularBufferCounter

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_data_circular_buffer.h

Class Documentation

class **AdaptingCircularBufferCounter**

A circle-buffer-backed exponential counter.

The first recorded value becomes the 'base_index'. Going backwards leads to start/stop index.

This expand start/end index as it sees values.

This class is NOT thread-safe. It is expected to be behind a synchronized incrementer.

Public Functions

inline explicit **AdaptingCircularBufferCounter**(size_t max_size)

AdaptingCircularBufferCounter(const *AdaptingCircularBufferCounter* &other) = default

AdaptingCircularBufferCounter(*AdaptingCircularBufferCounter* &&other) = default

AdaptingCircularBufferCounter &**operator=**(const *AdaptingCircularBufferCounter* &other) = default

AdaptingCircularBufferCounter &**operator=**(*AdaptingCircularBufferCounter* &&other) = default

inline int32_t **StartIndex**() const

The first index with a recording. May be negative.

Note: the returned value is not meaningful when Empty returns true.

Returns the first index with a recording.

inline int32_t **EndIndex**() const

The last index with a recording. May be negative.

Note: the returned value is not meaningful when Empty returns true.

Returns The last index with a recording.

inline bool **Empty**() const

Returns true if no recordings, false if at least one recording.

inline size_t **MaxSize**() const

Returns the maximum number of buckets allowed in this counter.

void **Clear**()

Resets all bucket counts to zero and resets index start/end tracking.

bool **Increment**(int32_t index, uint64_t delta)

Persist new data at index, incrementing by delta amount.

Parameters

- **index** – The index of where to perform the incrementation.
- **delta** – How much to increment the index by.

Returns success status.

uint64_t **Get**(int32_t index)

Get the number of recordings for the given index.

Returns the number of recordings for the index, or 0 if the index is out of bounds.

Class AdaptingIntegerArray

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_data_circular_buffer.h

Class Documentation

class **AdaptingIntegerArray**

An integer array that automatically expands its memory consumption (via copy/allocation) when reaching limits. This assumes counts remain low, to lower memory overhead.

This class is NOT thread-safe. It is expected to be behind a synchronized incrementer.

Instances start by attempting to store one-byte per-cell in the integer array. As values grow, this will automatically instantiate the next-size integer array (uint8_t -> uint16_t -> uint32_t -> uint64_t) and copy over values into the larger array. This class expects most usage to remain within the uint8_t boundary (e.g. cell values < 256).

Public Functions

inline explicit **AdaptingIntegerArray**(size_t size)

AdaptingIntegerArray(const *AdaptingIntegerArray* &other) = default

AdaptingIntegerArray(*AdaptingIntegerArray* &&other) = default

AdaptingIntegerArray &**operator=**(const *AdaptingIntegerArray* &other) = default

AdaptingIntegerArray &**operator=**(*AdaptingIntegerArray* &&other) = default

void **Increment**(size_t index, uint64_t count)

Increments the value at the specified index by the given count in the array.

Parameters

- **index** – The index of the value to increment.

- **count** – The count by which to increment the value.

uint64_t **Get**(size_t index) const

Returns the value at the specified index from the array.

Parameters **index** – The index of the value to retrieve.

Returns The value at the specified index.

size_t **Size**() const

Returns the size of the array.

Returns The size of the array.

void **Clear**()

Clears the array, resetting all values to zero.

Class Aggregation

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_aggregation_aggregation.h

Inheritance Relationships

Derived Types

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleHistogramAggregation` (*Class DoubleHistogramAggregation*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleLastValueAggregation` (*Class DoubleLastValueAggregation*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleSumAggregation` (*Class DoubleSumAggregation*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DropAggregation` (*Class DropAggregation*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongHistogramAggregation` (*Class LongHistogramAggregation*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongLastValueAggregation` (*Class LongLastValueAggregation*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongSumAggregation` (*Class LongSumAggregation*)

Class Documentation

class **Aggregation**

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleHistogramAggregation*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleLastValueAggregation*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleSumAggregation*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DropAggregation*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongHistogramAggregation*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongLastValueAggregation*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongSumAggregation*

Public Functions

virtual void **Aggregate**(int64_t value, const *PointAttributes* &attributes = {}) noexcept = 0

virtual void **Aggregate**(double value, const *PointAttributes* &attributes = {}) noexcept = 0

virtual std::unique_ptr<*Aggregation*> **Merge**(const *Aggregation* &delta) const noexcept = 0

Returns the result of the merge of the two aggregations.

This should always assume that the aggregations do not overlap and merge together for a new cumulative report.

Parameters **delta** – the newly captured (delta) aggregation

Returns the result of the merge of the given aggregation.

virtual std::unique_ptr<*Aggregation*> **Diff**(const *Aggregation* &next) const noexcept = 0

Returns a new delta aggregation by comparing two cumulative measurements.

Parameters **next** – the newly captured (cumulative) aggregation.

Returns The resulting delta aggregation.

virtual *PointType* **ToPoint**() const noexcept = 0

Returns the point data that the aggregation will produce.

Returns PointType

virtual **~Aggregation**() = default

Class AggregationConfig

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_aggregation_aggregation_config.h

Inheritance Relationships

Derived Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::HistogramAggregationConfig` (*Class HistogramAggregationConfig*)

Class Documentation

class **AggregationConfig**

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::HistogramAggregationConfig*

Public Functions

virtual **~AggregationConfig**() = default

Class AlwaysSampleFilter

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_exemplar_always_sample_filter.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExemplarFilter` (*Class ExemplarFilter*)

Class Documentation

class **AlwaysSampleFilter** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*ExemplarFilter*

Public Functions

inline bool **ShouldSampleMeasurement**(int64_t, const *MetricAttributes*&, const opentelemetry::context::*Context*&) noexcept override

inline bool **ShouldSampleMeasurement**(double, const *MetricAttributes*&, const opentelemetry::context::*Context*&) noexcept override

explicit **AlwaysSampleFilter**() = default

Class AsyncMetricStorage

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_state_async_metric_storage.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Types

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricStorage`
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AsyncWritableMetricStorage`

Class Documentation

class **AsyncMetricStorage** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*MetricStorage*, public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*AsyncWritableMetricStorage*

Public Functions

inline **AsyncMetricStorage**(*InstrumentDescriptor* instrument_descriptor, const *AggregationType* aggregation_type, const *AggregationConfig* *aggregation_config)

template<class **T**>
inline void **Record**(const std::unordered_map<*MetricAttributes*, *T*, *AttributeHashGenerator*> &measurements, opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp*) noexcept

inline void **RecordLong**(const std::unordered_map<*MetricAttributes*, int64_t, *AttributeHashGenerator*> &measurements, opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* observation_time) noexcept override

inline void **RecordDouble**(const std::unordered_map<*MetricAttributes*, double, *AttributeHashGenerator*> &measurements, opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* observation_time) noexcept override

inline bool **Collect**(*CollectorHandle* *collector, nostd::span<std::shared_ptr<*CollectorHandle*>> collectors, opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* sdk_start_ts, opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* collection_ts, nostd::function_ref<bool(*MetricData*)> metric_collection_callback) noexcept override

Class AsyncMultiMetricStorage

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_state_multi_metric_storage.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AsyncWritableMetricStorage`

Class Documentation

class **AsyncMultiMetricStorage** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*AsyncWritableMetricStorage*

Public Functions

inline void **AddStorage**(std::shared_ptr<*AsyncWritableMetricStorage*> storage)

inline void **RecordLong**(const std::unordered_map<*MetricAttributes*, int64_t, *AttributeHashGenerator*> &measurements, opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* observation_time) noexcept override

inline void **RecordDouble**(const std::unordered_map<*MetricAttributes*, double, *AttributeHashGenerator*> &measurements, opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* observation_time) noexcept override

Class AsyncWritableMetricStorage

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_state_metric_storage.h

Inheritance Relationships

Derived Types

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AsyncMetricStorage` (*Class AsyncMetricStorage*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AsyncMultiMetricStorage` (*Class AsyncMultiMetricStorage*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::NoopAsyncWritableMetricStorage` (*Class NoopAsyncWritableMetricStorage*)

Class Documentation

class **AsyncWritableMetricStorage**

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AsyncMetricStorage*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AsyncMultiMetricStorage*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::NoopAsyncWritableMetricStorage*

Public Functions

AsyncWritableMetricStorage() = default

virtual **~AsyncWritableMetricStorage**() = default

virtual void **RecordLong**(const std::unordered_map<*MetricAttributes*, int64_t, *AttributeHashGenerator*> &measurements, opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* observation_time) noexcept = 0

virtual void **RecordDouble**(const std::unordered_map<*MetricAttributes*, double, *AttributeHashGenerator*> &measurements, opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* observation_time) noexcept = 0

Class AttributeHashGenerator

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_state_attributes_hashmap.h

Class Documentation

class **AttributeHashGenerator**

Public Functions

inline size_t **operator()**(const *MetricAttributes* &attributes) const

Class AttributesHashMap

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_state_attributes_hashmap.h

Class Documentation

class **AttributesHashMap**

Public Functions

inline *Aggregation* ***Get**(size_t hash) const

inline bool **Has**(size_t hash) const

Returns check if key is present in hash

inline *Aggregation* ***GetOrSetDefault**(const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes, std::function<std::unique_ptr<*Aggregation*>()> aggregation_callback, size_t hash)

Returns the pointer to value for given key if present. If not present, it uses the provided callback to generate value and store in the hash

inline *Aggregation* ***GetOrSetDefault**(std::function<std::unique_ptr<*Aggregation*>()> aggregation_callback, size_t hash)

inline *Aggregation* ***GetOrSetDefault**(const *MetricAttributes* &attributes, std::function<std::unique_ptr<*Aggregation*>()> aggregation_callback, size_t hash)

inline void **Set**(const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes, std::unique_ptr<*Aggregation*> aggr, size_t hash)

Set the value for given key, overwriting the value if already present

inline void **Set**(const *MetricAttributes* &attributes, std::unique_ptr<*Aggregation*> aggr, size_t hash)

inline bool **GetAllEnteries**(nostd::function_ref<bool(const *MetricAttributes*&, *Aggregation*&)> callback) const

Iterate the hash to yield key and value stored in hash.

inline size_t **Size**()

Return the size of hash.

Class AttributesProcessor

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_view_attributes_processor.h

Inheritance Relationships

Derived Types

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DefaultAttributesProcessor` (*Class DefaultAttributesProcessor*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::FilteringAttributesProcessor` (*Class FilteringAttributesProcessor*)

Class Documentation

class **AttributesProcessor**

The *AttributesProcessor* is responsible for customizing which attribute(s) are to be reported as metrics dimension(s).

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DefaultAttributesProcessor*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::FilteringAttributesProcessor*

Public Functions

virtual *MetricAttributes* **process**(const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes) const noexcept = 0

virtual bool **isPresent**(nostd::string_view key) const noexcept = 0

virtual **~AttributesProcessor**() = default

Class Base2ExponentialHistogramIndexer

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_aggregation_base2_exponential_histogram_indexer.h

Class Documentation

class **Base2ExponentialHistogramIndexer**

Public Functions

explicit **Base2ExponentialHistogramIndexer**(int32_t scale = 0)

Base2ExponentialHistogramIndexer(const *Base2ExponentialHistogramIndexer* &other) = default

Base2ExponentialHistogramIndexer &**operator=**(const *Base2ExponentialHistogramIndexer* &other) = default

int32_t **ComputeIndex**(double value) const

Compute the index for the given value.

Parameters **value** – Measured value (must be non-zero).

Returns the index of the bucket which the value maps to.

Class CollectorHandle

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_state_metric_collector.h

Inheritance Relationships

Derived Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricCollector` (*Class MetricCollector*)

Class Documentation

class **CollectorHandle**

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricCollector*

Public Functions

CollectorHandle() = default

virtual **~CollectorHandle**() = default

virtual *AggregationTemporality* **GetAggregationTemporality**(*InstrumentType* instrument_type) noexcept = 0

Class DefaultAggregation

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_aggregation_default_aggregation.h

Class Documentation

class **DefaultAggregation**

Public Static Functions

static inline std::unique_ptr<*Aggregation*> **CreateAggregation**(const opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*InstrumentDescriptor* &instrument_descriptor, const *AggregationConfig* *aggregation_config)

static inline std::unique_ptr<*Aggregation*> **CreateAggregation**(*AggregationType* aggregation_type, *InstrumentDescriptor* instrument_descriptor, const *AggregationConfig* *aggregation_config = nullptr)

static inline std::unique_ptr<*Aggregation*> **CloneAggregation**(*AggregationType* aggregation_type, *InstrumentDescriptor* instrument_descriptor, const *Aggregation* &to_copy)

Class DefaultAttributesProcessor

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_view_attributes_processor.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AttributesProcessor` (*Class AttributesProcessor*)

Class Documentation

class **DefaultAttributesProcessor** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*AttributesProcessor*

DefaultAttributesProcessor returns copy of input instrument attributes without any modification.

Public Functions

inline virtual *MetricAttributes* **process**(const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes) const noexcept override

inline virtual bool **isPresent**(nostd::string_view) const noexcept override

Class DoubleCounter

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_sync_instruments.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Types

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Synchronous`
- `public opentelemetry::metrics::Counter< double >`

Class Documentation

class **DoubleCounter** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*Synchronous*, public opentelemetry::metrics::*Counter*<double>

Public Functions

DoubleCounter(*InstrumentDescriptor* instrument_descriptor, std::unique_ptr<*SyncWritableMetricStorage*> storage)

void **Add**(double value, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes) noexcept override

void **Add**(double value, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context) noexcept override

void **Add**(double value) noexcept override

void **Add**(double value, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context) noexcept override

Class DoubleHistogram

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_sync_instruments.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Types

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Synchronous`
- `public opentelemetry::metrics::Histogram< double >` (*Template Class Histogram*)

Class Documentation

class **DoubleHistogram** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*Synchronous*, public opentelemetry::metrics::*Histogram*<double>

Public Functions

DoubleHistogram(*InstrumentDescriptor* instrument_descriptor,
std::unique_ptr<*SyncWritableMetricStorage*> storage)

void **Record**(double value, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context) noexcept override

void **Record**(double value, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context) noexcept override

Class DoubleHistogramAggregation

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_aggregation_histogram_aggregation.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Aggregation`

Class Documentation

class **DoubleHistogramAggregation** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*Aggregation*

Public Functions

DoubleHistogramAggregation(const *AggregationConfig* *aggregation_config = nullptr)

DoubleHistogramAggregation(*HistogramPointData*&&)

DoubleHistogramAggregation(const *HistogramPointData*&)

inline void **Aggregate**(int64_t, const *PointAttributes*&) noexcept override

void **Aggregate**(double value, const *PointAttributes* &attributes = {}) noexcept override

std::unique_ptr<*Aggregation*> **Merge**(const *Aggregation* &delta) const noexcept override

std::unique_ptr<*Aggregation*> **Diff**(const *Aggregation* &next) const noexcept override

PointType **ToPoint**() const noexcept override

Class DoubleLastValueAggregation

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_aggregation_lastvalue_aggregation.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Aggregation`

Class Documentation

class **DoubleLastValueAggregation** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*Aggregation*

Public Functions

DoubleLastValueAggregation()

DoubleLastValueAggregation(*LastValuePointData*&&)

DoubleLastValueAggregation(const *LastValuePointData*&)

inline void **Aggregate**(int64_t, const *PointAttributes*&) noexcept override

void **Aggregate**(double value, const *PointAttributes* &attributes = {}) noexcept override

virtual std::unique_ptr<*Aggregation*> **Merge**(const *Aggregation* &delta) const noexcept override

virtual std::unique_ptr<*Aggregation*> **Diff**(const *Aggregation* &next) const noexcept override

PointType **ToPoint**() const noexcept override

Class DoubleSumAggregation

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_aggregation_sum_aggregation.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Aggregation`

Class Documentation

class **DoubleSumAggregation** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*Aggregation*

Public Functions

DoubleSumAggregation(bool is_monotonic)

DoubleSumAggregation(*SumPointData*&&)

DoubleSumAggregation(const *SumPointData*&)

inline void **Aggregate**(int64_t, const *PointAttributes*&) noexcept override

void **Aggregate**(double value, const *PointAttributes* &attributes = {}) noexcept override

std::unique_ptr<*Aggregation*> **Merge**(const *Aggregation* &delta) const noexcept override

std::unique_ptr<*Aggregation*> **Diff**(const *Aggregation* &next) const noexcept override

PointType **ToPoint**() const noexcept override

Class DoubleUpDownCounter

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_sync_instruments.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Types

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Synchronous`
- `public opentelemetry::metrics::UpDownCounter< double >` (*Template Class UpDownCounter*)

Class Documentation

class **DoubleUpDownCounter** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*Synchronous*, public opentelemetry::metrics::*UpDownCounter*<double>

Public Functions

DoubleUpDownCounter(*InstrumentDescriptor* instrument_descriptor,
std::unique_ptr<*SyncWritableMetricStorage*> storage)

void **Add**(double value, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes) noexcept override

void **Add**(double value, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context) noexcept override

void **Add**(double value) noexcept override

void **Add**(double value, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context) noexcept override

Class DropAggregation

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_aggregation_drop_aggregation.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Aggregation`

Class Documentation

class **DropAggregation** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*Aggregation*

A null Aggregation which denotes no aggregation should occur.

Public Functions

DropAggregation() = default

inline **DropAggregation**(const *DropPointData*&)

inline void **Aggregate**(int64_t, const *PointAttributes*&) noexcept override

inline void **Aggregate**(double, const *PointAttributes*&) noexcept override

inline std::unique_ptr<*Aggregation*> **Merge**(const *Aggregation*&) const noexcept override

inline std::unique_ptr<*Aggregation*> **Diff**(const *Aggregation*&) const noexcept override

inline *PointType* **ToPoint**() const noexcept override

Class DropPointData

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_data_point_data.h

Class Documentation

class **DropPointData**

Public Functions

DropPointData(*DropPointData*&&) = default

DropPointData(const *DropPointData*&) = default

DropPointData() = default

DropPointData &**operator=**(*DropPointData*&&) = default

Class ExactPredicate

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_view_predicate.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Predicate`

Class Documentation

class **ExactPredicate** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*Predicate*

Public Functions

inline **ExactPredicate**(opentelemetry::nostd::string_view pattern)

inline bool **Match**(opentelemetry::nostd::string_view str) const noexcept override

Class ExemplarData

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_data_exemplar_data.h

Class Documentation

class **ExemplarData**

A sample input measurement.

Exemplars also hold information about the environment when the measurement was recorded, for example the span and trace ID of the active span when the exemplar was recorded.

Public Functions

inline *MetricAttributes* **GetFilteredAttributes**()

The set of key/value pairs that were filtered out by the aggregator, but recorded alongside the original measurement. Only key/value pairs that were filtered out by the aggregator should be included

inline opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* **GetEpochNanos**()

Returns the timestamp in nanos when measurement was collected.

inline const trace::SpanContext &**GetSpanContext**() const noexcept

Returns the SpanContext associated with this exemplar. If the exemplar was not recorded inside a sampled trace, the Context will be invalid.

Public Static Functions

static inline *ExemplarData* **Create**(std::shared_ptr<trace::SpanContext> context, const opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* &timestamp, const *PointDataAttributes* &point_data_attr)

static inline *PointType* **CreateSumPointData**(*ValueType* value)

static inline *PointType* **CreateLastValuePointData**(*ValueType* value)

static inline *PointType* **CreateDropPointData**()

Class ExemplarFilter

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_exemplar_filter.h

Inheritance Relationships

Derived Types

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AlwaysSampleFilter` (*Class AlwaysSampleFilter*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::NeverSampleFilter` (*Class NeverSampleFilter*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::WithTraceSampleFilter` (*Class WithTraceSampleFilter*)

Class Documentation

class **ExemplarFilter**

Exemplar filters are used to pre-filter measurements before attempting to store them in a reservoir.

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AlwaysSampleFilter*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::NeverSampleFilter*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::WithTraceSampleFilter*

Public Functions

virtual bool **ShouldSampleMeasurement**(int64_t value, const *MetricAttributes* &attributes, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context) noexcept = 0

virtual bool **ShouldSampleMeasurement**(double value, const *MetricAttributes* &attributes, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context) noexcept = 0

virtual **~ExemplarFilter**() = default

Public Static Functions

static std::shared_ptr<*ExemplarFilter*> **GetNeverSampleFilter**() noexcept

static std::shared_ptr<*ExemplarFilter*> **GetAlwaysSampleFilter**() noexcept

static std::shared_ptr<*ExemplarFilter*> **GetWithTraceSampleFilter**() noexcept

Class ExemplarReservoir

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_exemplar_reservoir.h

Inheritance Relationships

Derived Types

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::FilteredExemplarReservoir` (*Class FilteredExemplarReservoir*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::FixedSizeExemplarReservoir` (*Class FixedSizeExemplarReservoir*)

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::NoExemplarReservoir` (*Class NoExemplarReservoir*)

Class Documentation

class **ExemplarReservoir**

An interface for an exemplar reservoir of samples.

This represents a reservoir for a specific "point" of metric data.

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::FilteredExemplarReservoir*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::FixedSizeExemplarReservoir*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::NoExemplarReservoir*

Public Functions

virtual **~ExemplarReservoir**() = default

virtual void **OfferMeasurement**(int64_t value, const *MetricAttributes* &attributes, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context, const opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* &timestamp) noexcept = 0

Offers a long measurement to be sampled.

virtual void **OfferMeasurement**(double value, const *MetricAttributes* &attributes, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context, const opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* &timestamp) noexcept = 0

Offers a double measurement to be sampled.

virtual std::vector<std::shared_ptr<*ExemplarData*>> **CollectAndReset**(const *MetricAttributes* &pointAttributes) noexcept = 0

Builds vector of Exemplars for exporting from the current reservoir.

Additionally, clears the reservoir for the next sampling period.

Parameters **pointAttributes** – the Attributes associated with the metric point. ExemplarDatas should filter these out of their final data state.

Returns A vector of sampled exemplars for this point. Implementers are expected to filter out pointAttributes from the original recorded attributes.

Public Static Functions

static nostd::shared_ptr<*ExemplarReservoir*> **GetFilteredExemplarReservoir**(std::shared_ptr<*ExemplarFilter*> filter, std::shared_ptr<*ExemplarReservoir*> reservoir)

static nostd::shared_ptr<*ExemplarReservoir*> **GetHistogramExemplarReservoir**(size_t size, std::shared_ptr<ReservoirCellSelector> reservoir_cell_selector, std::shared_ptr<*ExemplarData*> (*ReservoirCell*::* map_and_reset_cell)(const common::OrderedAttributeMap &attributes))

static nostd::shared_ptr<*ExemplarReservoir*> **GetNoExemplarReservoir**()

Class FilteredExemplarReservoir

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_exemplar_filtered_exemplar_reservoir.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExemplarReservoir` (*Class ExemplarReservoir*)

Class Documentation

class **FilteredExemplarReservoir** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*ExemplarReservoir*

Public Functions

inline **FilteredExemplarReservoir**(std::shared_ptr<*ExemplarFilter*> filter,
std::shared_ptr<*ExemplarReservoir*> reservoir)

inline void **OfferMeasurement**(int64_t value, const *MetricAttributes* &attributes, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context, const opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* &timestamp) noexcept override

inline void **OfferMeasurement**(double value, const *MetricAttributes* &attributes, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context, const opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* &timestamp) noexcept override

inline std::vector<std::shared_ptr<*ExemplarData*>> **CollectAndReset**(const *MetricAttributes* &pointAttributes) noexcept override

Class FilteringAttributesProcessor

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_view_attributes_processor.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AttributesProcessor` (*Class AttributesProcessor*)

Class Documentation

class **FilteringAttributesProcessor** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*AttributesProcessor*

FilteringAttributesProcessor filters by allowed attribute names and drops any names that are not in the allow list.

Public Functions

inline **FilteringAttributesProcessor**(const std::unordered_map<std::string, bool> allowed_attribute_keys = {})

inline virtual *MetricAttributes* **process**(const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes) const noexcept override

inline virtual bool **isPresent**(nostd::string_view key) const noexcept override

Class FixedSizeExemplarReservoir

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_exemplar_fixed_size_exemplar_reservoir.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExemplarReservoir` (*Class ExemplarReservoir*)

Derived Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::HistogramExemplarReservoir` (*Class HistogramExemplarReservoir*)

Class Documentation

class **FixedSizeExemplarReservoir** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*ExemplarReservoir*

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::HistogramExemplarReservoir*

Public Functions

inline **FixedSizeExemplarReservoir**(size_t size, std::shared_ptr<ReservoirCellSelector> reservoir_cell_selector, std::shared_ptr<*ExemplarData*> (*ReservoirCell*::* map_and_reset_cell)(const common::OrderedAttributeMap &attributes))

inline void **OfferMeasurement**(int64_t value, const *MetricAttributes* &attributes, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context, const opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp*&) noexcept override

inline void **OfferMeasurement**(double value, const *MetricAttributes* &attributes, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context, const opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp*&) noexcept override

inline std::vector<std::shared_ptr<*ExemplarData*>> **CollectAndReset**(const *MetricAttributes* &pointAttributes) noexcept override

Class HistogramAggregationConfig

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_aggregation_aggregation_config.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AggregationConfig`

Class Documentation

class **HistogramAggregationConfig** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*AggregationConfig*

Public Members

std::vector<double> **boundaries_**

bool **record_min_max_** = true

Class HistogramExemplarReservoir

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_exemplar_histogram_exemplar_reservoir.h

Nested Relationships

Nested Types

- *Class HistogramExemplarReservoir::HistogramCellSelector*

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::FixedSizeExemplarReservoir`

Class Documentation

class **HistogramExemplarReservoir** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*FixedSizeExemplarReservoir*

Public Functions

inline **HistogramExemplarReservoir**(size_t size, std::shared_ptr<ReservoirCellSelector> reservoir_cell_selector, std::shared_ptr<*ExemplarData*> (*ReservoirCell*::* map_and_reset_cell)(const common::OrderedAttributeMap &attributes))

Public Static Functions

static inline std::shared_ptr<ReservoirCellSelector> **GetHistogramCellSelector**(const std::vector<double> &boundaries = std::vector<double>{1.0, 2.0, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0})

class **HistogramCellSelector** : public ReservoirCellSelector

Public Functions

inline **HistogramCellSelector**(const std::vector<double> &boundaries)

inline int **ReservoirCellIndexFor**(const std::vector<*ReservoirCell*> &cells, int64_t value, const *MetricAttributes* &attributes, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context) override

inline int **ReservoirCellIndexFor**(const std::vector<*ReservoirCell*>&, double value, const *MetricAttributes*&, const opentelemetry::context::*Context*&) override

Class HistogramExemplarReservoir::HistogramCellSelector

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_exemplar_histogram_exemplar_reservoir.h

Nested Relationships

This class is a nested type of *Class HistogramExemplarReservoir*.

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public ReservoirCellSelector`

Class Documentation

class **HistogramCellSelector** : public ReservoirCellSelector

Public Functions

inline **HistogramCellSelector**(const std::vector<double> &boundaries)

inline int **ReservoirCellIndexFor**(const std::vector<*ReservoirCell*> &cells, int64_t value, const *MetricAttributes* &attributes, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context) override

inline int **ReservoirCellIndexFor**(const std::vector<*ReservoirCell*>&, double value, const *MetricAttributes*&, const opentelemetry::context::*Context*&) override

Class HistogramPointData

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_data_point_data.h

Class Documentation

class **HistogramPointData**

Public Functions

HistogramPointData(*HistogramPointData*&&) = default

HistogramPointData &**operator=**(*HistogramPointData*&&) = default

HistogramPointData(const *HistogramPointData*&) = default

HistogramPointData() = default

inline **HistogramPointData**(std::vector<double> &boundaries)

Public Members

std::vector<double> **boundaries_** = {}

ValueType **sum_** = {}

ValueType **min_** = {}

ValueType **max_** = {}

std::vector<uint64_t> **counts_** = {}

uint64_t **count_** = {}

bool **record_min_max_** = true

Class InstrumentMetaDataValidator

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_instrument_metadata_validator.h

Class Documentation

class **InstrumentMetaDataValidator**

Public Functions

InstrumentMetaDataValidator()

bool **ValidateName**(nostd::string_view name) const

bool **ValidateUnit**(nostd::string_view unit) const

bool **ValidateDescription**(nostd::string_view description) const

Class InstrumentSelector

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_view_instrument_selector.h

Class Documentation

class **InstrumentSelector**

Public Functions

inline **InstrumentSelector**(opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*InstrumentType* instrument_type, opentelemetry::nostd::string_view name, opentelemetry::nostd::string_view units)

inline const opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*Predicate* ***GetNameFilter**() const

inline const opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*Predicate* ***GetUnitFilter**() const

inline *InstrumentType* **GetInstrumentType**()

Class InstrumentSelectorFactory

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_view_instrument_selector_factory.h

Class Documentation

class **InstrumentSelectorFactory**

Public Static Functions

static std::unique_ptr<*InstrumentSelector*> **Create**(opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*InstrumentType* instrument_type, opentelemetry::nostd::string_view name, opentelemetry::nostd::string_view unit)

Class LastValuePointData

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_data_point_data.h

Class Documentation

class **LastValuePointData**

Public Functions

LastValuePointData(*LastValuePointData*&&) = default

LastValuePointData(const *LastValuePointData*&) = default

LastValuePointData &**operator=**(*LastValuePointData*&&) = default

LastValuePointData() = default

Public Members

ValueType **value_** = {}

bool **is_lastvalue_valid_** = {}

opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* **sample_ts_** = {}

Template Class LongCounter

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_sync_instruments.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Types

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Synchronous`
- `public opentelemetry::metrics::Counter< T >`

Class Documentation

template<typename **T**>

class **LongCounter** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*Synchronous*, public opentelemetry::metrics::*Counter*<*T*>

Public Functions

inline **LongCounter**(*InstrumentDescriptor* instrument_descriptor,
std::unique_ptr<*SyncWritableMetricStorage*> storage)

inline void **Add**(*T* value, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes) noexcept override

inline void **Add**(*T* value, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context) noexcept override

inline void **Add**(*T* value) noexcept override

inline void **Add**(*T* value, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context) noexcept override

Template Class LongHistogram

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_sync_instruments.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Types

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Synchronous`
- `public opentelemetry::metrics::Histogram< T >` (*Template Class Histogram*)

Class Documentation

template<typename **T**>

class **LongHistogram** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*Synchronous*, public opentelemetry::metrics::*Histogram*<*T*>

Public Functions

inline **LongHistogram**(*InstrumentDescriptor* instrument_descriptor, std::unique_ptr<*SyncWritableMetricStorage*> storage)

inline void **Record**(*T* value, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context) noexcept override

inline void **Record**(*T* value, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context) noexcept override

Class LongHistogramAggregation

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_aggregation_histogram_aggregation.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Aggregation`

Class Documentation

class **LongHistogramAggregation** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*Aggregation*

Public Functions

LongHistogramAggregation(const *AggregationConfig* *aggregation_config = nullptr)

LongHistogramAggregation(*HistogramPointData*&&)

LongHistogramAggregation(const *HistogramPointData*&)

void **Aggregate**(int64_t value, const *PointAttributes* &attributes = {}) noexcept override

inline void **Aggregate**(double, const *PointAttributes*&) noexcept override

std::unique_ptr<*Aggregation*> **Merge**(const *Aggregation* &delta) const noexcept override

std::unique_ptr<*Aggregation*> **Diff**(const *Aggregation* &next) const noexcept override

PointType **ToPoint**() const noexcept override

Class LongLastValueAggregation

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_aggregation_lastvalue_aggregation.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Aggregation`

Class Documentation

class **LongLastValueAggregation** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*Aggregation*

Public Functions

LongLastValueAggregation()

LongLastValueAggregation(*LastValuePointData*&&)

LongLastValueAggregation(const *LastValuePointData*&)

void **Aggregate**(int64_t value, const *PointAttributes* &attributes = {}) noexcept override

inline void **Aggregate**(double, const *PointAttributes*&) noexcept override

std::unique_ptr<*Aggregation*> **Merge**(const *Aggregation* &delta) const noexcept override

std::unique_ptr<*Aggregation*> **Diff**(const *Aggregation* &next) const noexcept override

PointType **ToPoint**() const noexcept override

Class LongSumAggregation

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_aggregation_sum_aggregation.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Aggregation`

Class Documentation

class **LongSumAggregation** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*Aggregation*

Public Functions

LongSumAggregation(bool is_monotonic)

LongSumAggregation(*SumPointData*&&)

LongSumAggregation(const *SumPointData*&)

void **Aggregate**(int64_t value, const *PointAttributes* &attributes = {}) noexcept override

inline void **Aggregate**(double, const *PointAttributes*&) noexcept override

std::unique_ptr<*Aggregation*> **Merge**(const *Aggregation* &delta) const noexcept override

std::unique_ptr<*Aggregation*> **Diff**(const *Aggregation* &next) const noexcept override

PointType **ToPoint**() const noexcept override

Class LongUpDownCounter

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_sync_instruments.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Types

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Synchronous`
- `public opentelemetry::metrics::UpDownCounter< int64_t >` (*Template Class UpDownCounter*)

Class Documentation

class **LongUpDownCounter** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*Synchronous*, public opentelemetry::metrics::*UpDownCounter*<int64_t>

Public Functions

LongUpDownCounter(*InstrumentDescriptor* instrument_descriptor,
std::unique_ptr<*SyncWritableMetricStorage*> storage)

void **Add**(int64_t value, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes) noexcept override

void **Add**(int64_t value, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context) noexcept override

void **Add**(int64_t value) noexcept override

void **Add**(int64_t value, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context) noexcept override

Class MatchEverythingPattern

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_view_predicate.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Predicate`

Class Documentation

class **MatchEverythingPattern** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*Predicate*

Class MatchNothingPattern

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_view_predicate.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Predicate`

Class Documentation

class **MatchNothingPattern** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*Predicate*

Class Meter

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_meter.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::metrics::Meter` (*Class Meter*)

Class Documentation

class **Meter** : public opentelemetry::metrics::*Meter*

Public Functions

explicit **Meter**(std::weak_ptr<sdk::metrics::*MeterContext*> meter_context,
std::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::sdk::instrumentationscope::*InstrumentationScope*> scope =
opentelemetry::sdk::instrumentationscope::*InstrumentationScope*::*Create*("")) noexcept

Construct a new Meter with the given pipeline.

nostd::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::metrics::*Counter*<uint64_t>> **CreateUInt64Counter**(nostd::string_view name,
nostd::string_view description = "",
nostd::string_view unit = "") noexcept override

nostd::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::metrics::*Counter*<double>> **CreateDoubleCounter**(nostd::string_view name,
nostd::string_view description = "",
nostd::string_view unit = "") noexcept override

nostd::shared_ptr<opentelemetry::metrics::*ObservableInstrument*> **CreateInt64ObservableCounter**(nostd::string_view name,
nostd::string_view description = "",
nostd::string_view unit = "") noexcept override

nostd::shared_ptr<opentelemetry::metrics::*ObservableInstrument*> **CreateDoubleObservableCounter**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view description = "", nostd::string_view unit = "") noexcept override

nostd::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::metrics::*Histogram*<uint64_t>> **CreateUInt64Histogram**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view description = "", nostd::string_view unit = "") noexcept override

nostd::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::metrics::*Histogram*<double>> **CreateDoubleHistogram**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view description = "", nostd::string_view unit = "") noexcept override

nostd::shared_ptr<opentelemetry::metrics::*ObservableInstrument*> **CreateInt64ObservableGauge**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view description = "", nostd::string_view unit = "") noexcept override

nostd::shared_ptr<opentelemetry::metrics::*ObservableInstrument*> **CreateDoubleObservableGauge**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view description = "", nostd::string_view unit = "") noexcept override

nostd::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::metrics::*UpDownCounter*<int64_t>> **CreateInt64UpDownCounter**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view description = "", nostd::string_view unit = "") noexcept override

nostd::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::metrics::*UpDownCounter*<double>> **CreateDoubleUpDownCounter**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view description = "", nostd::string_view unit = "") noexcept override

nostd::shared_ptr<opentelemetry::metrics::*ObservableInstrument*> **CreateInt64ObservableUpDownCounter**(nostd::string_vi name, nostd::string_vi de- scrip- tion = "", nostd::string_vi unit = "") noex- cept override

nostd::shared_ptr<opentelemetry::metrics::*ObservableInstrument*> **CreateDoubleObservableUpDownCounter**(nostd::string_v name, nostd::string_v de- scrip- tion = "", nostd::string_v unit = "") noex- cept override

const sdk::instrumentationscope::*InstrumentationScope* ***GetInstrumentationScope**() const noexcept

Returns the associated instrumentation scope

inline const sdk::instrumentationscope::*InstrumentationScope* ***GetInstrumentationLibrary**() const noexcept

std::vector<*MetricData*> **Collect**(*CollectorHandle* *collector, opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* collect_ts) noexcept

collect metrics across all the instruments configured for the meter

Class MeterContext

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_meter_context.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public std::enable_shared_from_this< MeterContext >`

Class Documentation

class **MeterContext** : public std::enable_shared_from_this<*MeterContext*>

A class which stores the MeterProvider context.

Public Functions

MeterContext(std::unique_ptr<*ViewRegistry*> views = std::unique_ptr<*ViewRegistry*>(new *ViewRegistry*()), opentelemetry::sdk::resource::*Resource* resource = opentelemetry::sdk::resource::*Resource*::*Create*({})) noexcept

Initialize a new meter provider

Parameters

- **readers** – The readers to be configured with meter context.
- **views** – The views to be configured with meter context.
- **resource** – The resource for this meter context.

const opentelemetry::sdk::resource::*Resource* &**GetResource**() const noexcept

Obtain the resource associated with this meter context.

Returns The resource for this meter context

ViewRegistry ***GetViewRegistry**() const noexcept

Obtain the *View* Registry configured

Returns The reference to view registry

bool **ForEachMeter**(nostd::function_ref<bool(std::shared_ptr<*Meter*> &meter)> callback) noexcept

NOTE - INTERNAL method, can change in future. Process callback for each meter in thread-safe manner

nostd::span<std::shared_ptr<*Meter*>> **GetMeters**() noexcept

NOTE - INTERNAL method, can change in future. Get the configured meters. This method is NOT thread safe, and only called through MeterProvider

nostd::span<std::shared_ptr<*CollectorHandle*>> **GetCollectors**() noexcept

Obtain the configured collectors.

opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* **GetSDKStartTime**() noexcept

GET SDK Start time

void **AddMetricReader**(std::shared_ptr<*MetricReader*> reader) noexcept

Attaches a metric reader to list of configured readers for this Meter context.

Note: This reader may not receive any in-flight meter data, but will get newly created meter data. Note: This method is not thread safe, and should ideally be called from main thread.

Parameters `reader` – The metric reader for this meter context. This must not be a nullptr.

void **AddView**(std::unique_ptr<*InstrumentSelector*> instrument_selector, std::unique_ptr<*MeterSelector*> meter_selector, std::unique_ptr<*View*> view) noexcept

Attaches a *View* to list of configured Views for this Meter context.

Note: This view may not receive any in-flight meter data, but will get newly created meter data. Note: This method is not thread safe, and should ideally be called from main thread.

Parameters `view` – The Views for this meter context. This must not be a nullptr.

void **AddMeter**(std::shared_ptr<*Meter*> meter)

NOTE - INTERNAL method, can change in future. Adds a meter to the list of configured meters in thread safe manner.

Parameters `meter` –

void **RemoveMeter**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view version, nostd::string_view schema_url)

bool **ForceFlush**(std::chrono::microseconds timeout = (std::chrono::microseconds::max)()) noexcept

Force all active Collectors to flush any buffered meter data within the given timeout.

bool **Shutdown**() noexcept

Shutdown the Collectors associated with this meter provider.

Class MeterContextFactory

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_meter_context_factory.h

Class Documentation

class **MeterContextFactory**

Factory class for *MeterContext*.

Public Static Functions

static std::unique_ptr<*MeterContext*> **Create**()

Create a *MeterContext*.

static std::unique_ptr<*MeterContext*> **Create**(std::unique_ptr<*ViewRegistry*> views)

static std::unique_ptr<*MeterContext*> **Create**(std::unique_ptr<*ViewRegistry*> views, const opentelemetry::sdk::resource::*Resource* &resource)

Class MeterProvider

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_meter_provider.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::metrics::MeterProvider` (*Class MeterProvider*)

Class Documentation

class **MeterProvider** : public opentelemetry::metrics::*MeterProvider*

Public Functions

MeterProvider(std::unique_ptr<*ViewRegistry*> views = std::unique_ptr<*ViewRegistry*>(new *ViewRegistry*()), sdk::resource::*Resource* resource = sdk::resource::*Resource*::*Create*({})) noexcept

Initialize a new meter provider

Parameters

- **views** – The views for this meter provider
- **resource** – The resources for this meter provider.

explicit **MeterProvider**(std::unique_ptr<*MeterContext*> context) noexcept

Initialize a new meter provider with a specified context

Parameters **context** – The owned meter configuration/pipeline for this provider.

nostd::shared_ptr<opentelemetry::metrics::*Meter*> **GetMeter**(nostd::string_view name, nostd::string_view version = "", nostd::string_view schema_url = "") noexcept override

const sdk::resource::*Resource* &**GetResource**() const noexcept

Obtain the resource associated with this meter provider.

Returns The resource for this meter provider.

void **AddMetricReader**(std::shared_ptr<*MetricReader*> reader) noexcept

Attaches a metric reader to list of configured readers for this Meter providers.

Note: This reader may not receive any in-flight meter data, but will get newly created meter data. Note: This method is not thread safe, and should ideally be called from main thread.

Parameters **reader** – The metric reader for this meter provider. This must not be a nullptr.

void **AddView**(std::unique_ptr<*InstrumentSelector*> instrument_selector, std::unique_ptr<*MeterSelector*> meter_selector, std::unique_ptr<*View*> view) noexcept

Attaches a *View* to list of configured Views for this Meter provider.

Note: This view may not receive any in-flight meter data, but will get newly created meter data. Note: This method is not thread safe, and should ideally be called from main thread.

Parameters `view` – The Views for this meter provider. This must not be a nullptr.

bool **Shutdown**() noexcept

Shutdown the meter provider.

bool **ForceFlush**(std::chrono::microseconds timeout = (std::chrono::microseconds::max())) noexcept

Force flush the meter provider.

~MeterProvider() override

Class MeterProviderFactory

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_meter_provider_factory.h

Class Documentation

class **MeterProviderFactory**

Public Static Functions

static std::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::metrics::*MeterProvider*> **Create**()

static std::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::metrics::*MeterProvider*> **Create**(std::unique_ptr<*ViewRegistry*> views)

static std::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::metrics::*MeterProvider*> **Create**(std::unique_ptr<*ViewRegistry*> views, const opentelemetry::sdk::resource::*Resource* &resource)

static std::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::metrics::*MeterProvider*> **Create**(std::unique_ptr<sdk::metrics::*MeterContext*> context)

Class MeterSelector

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_view_meter_selector.h

Class Documentation

class **MeterSelector**

Public Functions

inline **MeterSelector**(opentelemetry::nostd::string_view name, opentelemetry::nostd::string_view version, opentelemetry::nostd::string_view schema)

inline const opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*Predicate* ***GetNameFilter**() const

inline const opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*Predicate* ***GetVersionFilter**() const

inline const opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*Predicate* ***GetSchemaFilter**() const

Class MeterSelectorFactory

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_view_meter_selector_factory.h

Class Documentation

class **MeterSelectorFactory**

Public Static Functions

static std::unique_ptr<*MeterSelector*> **Create**(opentelemetry::nostd::string_view name, opentelemetry::nostd::string_view version, opentelemetry::nostd::string_view schema)

Class MetricCollector

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_state_metric_collector.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Types

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricProducer` (*Class MetricProducer*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::CollectorHandle`

Class Documentation

class **MetricCollector** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*MetricProducer*, public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*CollectorHandle*

An internal opaque interface that the *MetricReader* receives as *MetricProducer*. It acts as the storage key to the internal metric stream state for each *MetricReader*.

Public Functions

MetricCollector(*MeterContext* *context, std::shared_ptr<*MetricReader*> metric_reader)

~MetricCollector() override = default

AggregationTemporality **GetAggregationTemporality**(*InstrumentType* instrument_type) noexcept override

virtual bool **Collect**(nostd::function_ref<bool(*ResourceMetrics* &metric_data)> callback) noexcept override

The callback to be called for each metric exporter. This will only be those metrics that have been produced since the last time this method was called.

Returns a status of completion of method.

bool **ForceFlush**(std::chrono::microseconds timeout = std::chrono::microseconds::max()) noexcept

bool **Shutdown**(std::chrono::microseconds timeout = std::chrono::microseconds::max()) noexcept

Class MetricData

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_data_metric_data.h

Class Documentation

class **MetricData**

Public Members

InstrumentDescriptor **instrument_descriptor**

AggregationTemporality **aggregation_temporality**

opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* **start_ts**

opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* **end_ts**

std::vector<*PointDataAttributes*> **point_data_attr_**

Class MetricProducer

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_export_metric_producer.h

Inheritance Relationships

Derived Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricCollector` (*Class MetricCollector*)

Class Documentation

class **MetricProducer**

MetricProducer is the interface that is used to make metric data available to the OpenTelemetry exporters. Implementations should be stateful, in that each call to `Collect` will return any metric generated since the last call was made.

Implementations must be thread-safe.

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricCollector*

Public Functions

MetricProducer() = default

virtual **~MetricProducer**() = default

virtual bool **Collect**(nostd::function_ref<bool(*ResourceMetrics* &metric_data)> callback) noexcept = 0

The callback to be called for each metric exporter. This will only be those metrics that have been produced since the last time this method was called.

Returns a status of completion of method.

Class MetricReader

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_metric_reader.h

Inheritance Relationships

Derived Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PeriodicExportingMetricReader` (*Class PeriodicExportingMetricReader*)

Class Documentation

class **MetricReader**

MetricReader defines the interface to collect metrics from SDK

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PeriodicExportingMetricReader*

Public Functions

MetricReader()

void **SetMetricProducer**(*MetricProducer* *metric_producer)

bool **Collect**(nostd::function_ref<bool(*ResourceMetrics* &metric_data)> callback) noexcept

Collect the metrics from SDK.

Returns return the status of the operation.

virtual *AggregationTemporality* **GetAggregationTemporality**(*InstrumentType* instrument_type) const noexcept = 0

Get the AggregationTemporality for given Instrument Type for this reader.

Returns AggregationTemporality

bool **Shutdown**(std::chrono::microseconds timeout = std::chrono::microseconds::max()) noexcept

Shutdown the metric reader.

bool **ForceFlush**(std::chrono::microseconds timeout = std::chrono::microseconds::max()) noexcept

Force flush the metric read by the reader.

bool **IsShutdown**() const noexcept

Return the status of Metric reader.

virtual **~MetricReader**() = default

Class MetricStorage

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_state_metric_storage.h

Inheritance Relationships

Derived Types

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AsyncMetricStorage` (*Class AsyncMetricStorage*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::NoopMetricStorage` (*Class NoopMetricStorage*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::SyncMetricStorage` (*Class SyncMetricStorage*)

Class Documentation

class **MetricStorage**

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AsyncMetricStorage*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::NoopMetricStorage*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::SyncMetricStorage*

Public Functions

MetricStorage() = default

virtual **~MetricStorage**() = default

virtual bool **Collect**(*CollectorHandle* *collector, nostd::span<std::shared_ptr<*CollectorHandle*>> collectors, opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* sdk_start_ts, opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* collection_ts, nostd::function_ref<bool(*MetricData*)> callback) noexcept = 0

Class NeverSampleFilter

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_exemplar_never_sample_filter.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExemplarFilter (*Class ExemplarFilter*)

Class Documentation

class **NeverSampleFilter** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*ExemplarFilter*

Public Functions

inline bool **ShouldSampleMeasurement**(int64_t, const *MetricAttributes*&, const opentelemetry::context::*Context*&) noexcept override

inline bool **ShouldSampleMeasurement**(double, const *MetricAttributes*&, const opentelemetry::context::*Context*&) noexcept override

explicit **NeverSampleFilter**() = default

Class NoExemplarReservoir

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_exemplar_no_exemplar_reservoir.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExemplarReservoir` (*Class ExemplarReservoir*)

Class Documentation

class **NoExemplarReservoir** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*ExemplarReservoir*

Public Functions

inline void **OfferMeasurement**(int64_t, const *MetricAttributes*&, const opentelemetry::context::*Context*&, const opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp*&) noexcept override

inline void **OfferMeasurement**(double, const *MetricAttributes*&, const opentelemetry::context::*Context*&, const opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp*&) noexcept override

inline std::vector<std::shared_ptr<*ExemplarData*>> **CollectAndReset**(const *MetricAttributes*&) noexcept override

explicit **NoExemplarReservoir**() = default

Class NoopAsyncWritableMetricStorage

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_state_metric_storage.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AsyncWritableMetricStorage`

Class Documentation

class **NoopAsyncWritableMetricStorage** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*AsyncWritableMetricStorage*

Public Functions

inline void **RecordLong**(const std::unordered_map<*MetricAttributes*, int64_t, *AttributeHashGenerator*>&, opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp*) noexcept override

inline void **RecordDouble**(const std::unordered_map<*MetricAttributes*, double, *AttributeHashGenerator*>&, opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp*) noexcept override

Class NoopMetricStorage

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_state_metric_storage.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricStorage`

Class Documentation

class **NoopMetricStorage** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*MetricStorage*

Public Functions

inline bool **Collect**(*CollectorHandle**, nostd::span<std::shared_ptr<*CollectorHandle*>>, opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp*, opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp*, nostd::function_ref<bool(*MetricData*)> callback) noexcept override

Class NoopWritableMetricStorage

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_state_metric_storage.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::SyncWritableMetricStorage`

Class Documentation

class **NoopWritableMetricStorage** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*SyncWritableMetricStorage*

Public Functions

virtual void **RecordLong**(int64_t value, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context) noexcept override = 0

inline void **RecordLong**(int64_t, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable*&, const opentelemetry::context::*Context*&) noexcept override

inline void **RecordDouble**(double, const opentelemetry::context::*Context*&) noexcept override

inline void **RecordDouble**(double, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable*&, const opentelemetry::context::*Context*&) noexcept override

Class ObservableInstrument

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_async_instruments.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::metrics::ObservableInstrument`

Class Documentation

class **ObservableInstrument** : public opentelemetry::metrics::*ObservableInstrument*

Public Functions

ObservableInstrument(*InstrumentDescriptor* instrument_descriptor,
std::unique_ptr<*AsyncWritableMetricStorage*> storage,
std::shared_ptr<*ObservableRegistry*> observable_registry)

void **AddCallback**(opentelemetry::metrics::*ObservableCallbackPtr* callback, void *state) noexcept override

void **RemoveCallback**(opentelemetry::metrics::*ObservableCallbackPtr* callback, void *state) noexcept override

const *InstrumentDescriptor* &**GetInstrumentDescriptor**()

AsyncWritableMetricStorage ***GetMetricStorage**()

Class ObservableRegistry

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_state_observable_registry.h

Class Documentation

class **ObservableRegistry**

Public Functions

void **AddCallback**(opentelemetry::metrics::*ObservableCallbackPtr* callback, void *state,
opentelemetry::metrics::*ObservableInstrument* *instrument)

void **RemoveCallback**(opentelemetry::metrics::*ObservableCallbackPtr* callback, void *state,
opentelemetry::metrics::*ObservableInstrument* *instrument)

void **Observe**(opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* collection_ts)

Template Class ObserverResultT

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_observer_result.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::metrics::ObserverResultT< T >` (*Template Class ObserverResultT*)

Class Documentation

template<class **T**>

class **ObserverResultT** : public opentelemetry::metrics::*ObserverResultT*<*T*>

Public Functions

inline explicit **ObserverResultT**(const *AttributesProcessor* *attributes_processor = nullptr)

~ObserverResultT() override = default

inline void **Observe**(*T* value) noexcept override

inline void **Observe**(*T* value, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes) noexcept override

inline const std::unordered_map<*MetricAttributes*, *T*, *AttributeHashGenerator*> &**GetMeasurements**()

Class PatternPredicate

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_view_predicate.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Predicate`

Class Documentation

class **PatternPredicate** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*Predicate*

Public Functions

inline **PatternPredicate**(opentelemetry::nostd::string_view pattern)

inline bool **Match**(opentelemetry::nostd::string_view str) const noexcept override

Class PeriodicExportingMetricReader

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_export_periodic_exporting_metric_reader.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricReader` (*Class MetricReader*)

Class Documentation

class **PeriodicExportingMetricReader** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*MetricReader*

Public Functions

PeriodicExportingMetricReader(std::unique_ptr<*PushMetricExporter*> exporter, const *PeriodicExportingMetricReaderOptions* &option)

AggregationTemporality **GetAggregationTemporality**(*InstrumentType* instrument_type) const noexcept override

Class PeriodicExportingMetricReaderFactory

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_export_periodic_exporting_metric_reader_factory.h

Class Documentation

class **PeriodicExportingMetricReaderFactory**

Public Static Functions

static std::unique_ptr<*MetricReader*> **Create**(std::unique_ptr<*PushMetricExporter*> exporter, const *PeriodicExportingMetricReaderOptions* &option)

Class Predicate

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_view_predicate.h

Inheritance Relationships

Derived Types

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExactPredicate` (*Class ExactPredicate*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MatchEverythingPattern` (*Class MatchEverythingPattern*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MatchNothingPattern` (*Class MatchNothingPattern*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PatternPredicate` (*Class PatternPredicate*)

Class Documentation

class **Predicate**

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExactPredicate*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MatchEverythingPattern*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MatchNothingPattern*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PatternPredicate*

Public Functions

virtual **~Predicate**() = default

virtual bool **Match**(opentelemetry::nostd::string_view string) const noexcept = 0

Class PredicateFactory

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_view_predicate_factory.h

Class Documentation

class **PredicateFactory**

Public Static Functions

static inline std::unique_ptr<*Predicate*> **GetPredicate**(opentelemetry::nostd::string_view pattern, *PredicateType* type)

Class PushMetricExporter

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_push_metric_exporter.h

Class Documentation

class **PushMetricExporter**

PushMetricExporter defines the interface to be used by metrics libraries to push metrics data to the OpenTelemetry exporters.

Public Functions

virtual **~PushMetricExporter**() = default

virtual opentelemetry::sdk::common::ExportResult **Export**(const *ResourceMetrics* &data) noexcept = 0

Exports a batch of metrics data. This method must not be called concurrently for the same exporter instance.

Parameters **data** – metrics data

virtual *AggregationTemporality* **GetAggregationTemporality**(*InstrumentType* instrument_type) const noexcept = 0

Get the AggregationTemporality for given Instrument Type for this exporter.

Returns AggregationTemporality

virtual bool **ForceFlush**(std::chrono::microseconds timeout = (std::chrono::microseconds::max())) noexcept = 0

Force flush the exporter.

virtual bool **Shutdown**(std::chrono::microseconds timeout = std::chrono::microseconds(0)) noexcept = 0

Shut down the metric exporter.

Parameters **timeout** – an optional timeout.

Returns return the status of the operation.

Class ReservoirCell

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_exemplar_reservoir_cell.h

Class Documentation

class **ReservoirCell**

A Reservoir cell pre-allocated memories for Exemplar data.

Public Functions

ReservoirCell() = default

inline void **RecordLongMeasurement**(int64_t value, const *MetricAttributes* &attributes, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context)

Record the long measurement to the cell.

inline void **RecordDoubleMeasurement**(double value, const *MetricAttributes* &attributes, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context)

Record the long measurement to the cell.

inline std::shared_ptr<*ExemplarData*> **GetAndResetLong**(const *MetricAttributes* &point_attributes)

Retrieve the cell's *ExemplarData*.

Must be used in tandem with recordLongMeasurement(int64_t, Attributes, Context).

inline std::shared_ptr<*ExemplarData*> **GetAndResetDouble**(const *MetricAttributes* &point_attributes)

Retrieve the cell's *ExemplarData*.

Must be used in tandem with recordDoubleMeasurement(double, Attributes, Context).

inline void **reset**()

Class SumPointData

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_data_point_data.h

Class Documentation

class **SumPointData**

Public Functions

SumPointData(*SumPointData*&&) = default

SumPointData(const *SumPointData*&) = default

SumPointData &**operator=**(*SumPointData*&&) = default

SumPointData() = default

Public Members

ValueType **value_** = {}

bool **is_monotonic_** = true

Class Synchronous

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_sync_instruments.h

Inheritance Relationships

Derived Types

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleCounter` (*Class DoubleCounter*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleHistogram` (*Class DoubleHistogram*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleUpDownCounter` (*Class DoubleUpDownCounter*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongCounter< T >` (*Template Class LongCounter*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongHistogram< T >` (*Template Class LongHistogram*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongUpDownCounter` (*Class LongUpDownCounter*)

Class Documentation

class **Synchronous**

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleCounter*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleHistogram*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleUpDownCounter*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongCounter< T >*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongHistogram< T >*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongUpDownCounter*

Public Functions

inline **Synchronous**(*InstrumentDescriptor* instrument_descriptor,
std::unique_ptr<*SyncWritableMetricStorage*> storage)

Protected Attributes

InstrumentDescriptor **instrument_descriptor_**

std::unique_ptr<*SyncWritableMetricStorage*> **storage_**

Class SyncMetricStorage

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_state_sync_metric_storage.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Types

- public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricStorage
- public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::SyncWritableMetricStorage

Class Documentation

class **SyncMetricStorage** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*MetricStorage*, public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*SyncWritableMetricStorage*

Public Functions

inline SyncMetricStorage (InstrumentDescriptor instrument_descriptor,
const AggregationType aggregation_type,
const AttributesProcessor *attributes_processor,
nostd::shared_ptr< ExemplarReservoir > &&exemplar_reservoir OPENTELEMETRY_MAYBE_UNUSED,
const AggregationConfig *aggregation_config)

inline void RecordLong (int64_t value,
const opentelemetry::context::Context &context OPENTELEMETRY_MAYBE_UNUSED) noexcept override

inline void RecordLong (int64_t value,
const opentelemetry::common::KeyValueIterable &attributes,
const opentelemetry::context::Context &context OPENTELEMETRY_MAYBE_UNUSED) noexcept override

inline void RecordDouble (double value,
const opentelemetry::context::Context &context OPENTELEMETRY_MAYBE_UNUSED) noexcept override

inline void RecordDouble (double value,
const opentelemetry::common::KeyValueIterable &attributes,
const opentelemetry::context::Context &context OPENTELEMETRY_MAYBE_UNUSED) noexcept override

bool **Collect**(*CollectorHandle* *collector, nostd::span<std::shared_ptr<*CollectorHandle*>> collectors,
opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* sdk_start_ts,
opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* collection_ts,
nostd::function_ref<bool(*MetricData*)> callback) noexcept override

Class SyncMultiMetricStorage

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_state_multi_metric_storage.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::SyncWritableMetricStorage`

Class Documentation

class **SyncMultiMetricStorage** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*SyncWritableMetricStorage*

Public Functions

inline void **AddStorage**(std::shared_ptr<*SyncWritableMetricStorage*> storage)

inline virtual void **RecordLong**(int64_t value, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context) noexcept override

inline virtual void **RecordLong**(int64_t value, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context) noexcept override

inline virtual void **RecordDouble**(double value, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context) noexcept override

inline virtual void **RecordDouble**(double value, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context) noexcept override

Class SyncWritableMetricStorage

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_state_metric_storage.h

Inheritance Relationships

Derived Types

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::NoopWritableMetricStorage` (*Class NoopWritableMetricStorage*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::SyncMetricStorage` (*Class SyncMetricStorage*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::SyncMultiMetricStorage` (*Class SyncMultiMetricStorage*)

Class Documentation

class **SyncWritableMetricStorage**

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::NoopWritableMetricStorage*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::SyncMetricStorage*, *opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::SyncMultiMetricStorage*

Public Functions

virtual void **RecordLong**(int64_t value, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context) noexcept = 0

virtual void **RecordLong**(int64_t value, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context) noexcept = 0

virtual void **RecordDouble**(double value, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context) noexcept = 0

virtual void **RecordDouble**(double value, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context) noexcept = 0

virtual **~SyncWritableMetricStorage**() = default

Class TemporalMetricStorage

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_state_temporal_metric_storage.h

Class Documentation

class **TemporalMetricStorage**

Public Functions

TemporalMetricStorage(*InstrumentDescriptor* instrument_descriptor, *AggregationType* aggregation_type, const *AggregationConfig* *aggregation_config)

bool **buildMetrics**(*CollectorHandle* *collector, nostd::span<std::shared_ptr<*CollectorHandle*>> collectors, opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* sdk_start_ts, opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* collection_ts, std::shared_ptr<*AttributesHashMap*> delta_metrics, nostd::function_ref<bool(*MetricData*)> callback) noexcept

Class View

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_view_view.h

Class Documentation

class **View**

View defines the interface to allow SDK user to customize the metrics before exported.

Public Functions

inline **View**(const std::string &name, const std::string &description = "", const std::string &unit = "", *AggregationType* aggregation_type = *AggregationType*::*kDefault*, std::shared_ptr<*AggregationConfig*> aggregation_config = nullptr, std::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*AttributesProcessor*> attributes_processor = std::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*AttributesProcessor*>(new opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*DefaultAttributesProcessor*()))

virtual **~View**() = default

inline virtual std::string **GetName**() const noexcept

inline virtual std::string **GetDescription**() const noexcept

inline virtual *AggregationType* **GetAggregationType**() const noexcept

inline virtual *AggregationConfig* ***GetAggregationConfig**() const noexcept

inline virtual const opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*AttributesProcessor* &**GetAttributesProcessor**() const noexcept

Class ViewFactory

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_view_view_factory.h

Class Documentation

class **ViewFactory**

Factory class for *View*.

Public Static Functions

static std::unique_ptr<*View*> **Create**(const std::string &name)

static std::unique_ptr<*View*> **Create**(const std::string &name, const std::string &description)

static std::unique_ptr<*View*> **Create**(const std::string &name, const std::string &description, const std::string &unit)

static std::unique_ptr<*View*> **Create**(const std::string &name, const std::string &description, const std::string &unit, *AggregationType* aggregation_type)

static std::unique_ptr<*View*> **Create**(const std::string &name, const std::string &description, const std::string &unit, *AggregationType* aggregation_type, std::shared_ptr<*AggregationConfig*> aggregation_config)

static std::unique_ptr<*View*> **Create**(const std::string &name, const std::string &description, const std::string &unit, *AggregationType* aggregation_type, std::shared_ptr<*AggregationConfig*> aggregation_config, std::unique_ptr<*AttributesProcessor*> attributes_processor)

Class ViewRegistry

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_view_view_registry.h

Class Documentation

class **ViewRegistry**

Public Functions

inline void **AddView**(std::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*InstrumentSelector*> instrument_selector, std::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*MeterSelector*> meter_selector, std::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*View*> view)

inline bool **FindViews**(const opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*InstrumentDescriptor* &instrument_descriptor, const opentelemetry::sdk::instrumentationscope::*InstrumentationScope* &instrumentation_scope, nostd::function_ref<bool(const *View*&)> callback) const

ViewRegistry() = default

~ViewRegistry() = default

Class ViewRegistryFactory

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_view_view_registry_factory.h

Class Documentation

class **ViewRegistryFactory**

Public Static Functions

static std::unique_ptr<*ViewRegistry*> **Create**()

Class WithTraceSampleFilter

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_exemplar_with_trace_sample_filter.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExemplarFilter` (*Class ExemplarFilter*)

Class Documentation

class **WithTraceSampleFilter** : public opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::*ExemplarFilter*

Public Functions

inline bool **ShouldSampleMeasurement**(int64_t, const *MetricAttributes*&, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context) noexcept override

inline bool **ShouldSampleMeasurement**(double, const *MetricAttributes*&, const opentelemetry::context::*Context* &context) noexcept override

explicit **WithTraceSampleFilter**() = default

Class OTELResourceDetector

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_resource_resource_detector.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::resource::ResourceDetector` (*Class ResourceDetector*)

Class Documentation

class **OTELResourceDetector** : public opentelemetry::sdk::resource::*ResourceDetector*

OTelResourceDetector to detect the presence of and create a Resource from the OTEL_RESOURCE_ATTRIBUTES environment variable.

Public Functions

virtual *Resource* **Detect**() noexcept override

Class Resource

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_resource_resource.h

Class Documentation

class **Resource**

Public Functions

Resource(const *Resource*&) = default

const *ResourceAttributes* &**GetAttributes**() const noexcept

const std::string &**GetSchemaURL**() const noexcept

Resource **Merge**(const *Resource* &other) const noexcept

Returns a new, merged Resource by merging the current Resource with the other Resource. In case of a collision, the other Resource takes precedence.

The specification notes that if schema urls collide, the resulting schema url is implementation-defined. In the C++ implementation, the schema url of

Parameters

- **other** – is picked.

- **other** – the Resource that will be merged with this.

Returns the newly merged Resource.

Public Static Functions

static *Resource* **Create**(const *ResourceAttributes* &attributes, const std::string &schema_url = std::string{})

Returns a newly created Resource with the specified attributes. It adds (merge) SDK attributes and OTEL attributes before returning.

Parameters **attributes** – for this resource

Returns the newly created Resource.

static *Resource* &**GetEmpty**()

Returns an Empty resource.

static *Resource* &**GetDefault**()

Returns a Resource that indentifies the SDK in use.

Protected Functions

Resource(const *ResourceAttributes* &attributes = *ResourceAttributes*(), const std::string &schema_url = std::string{}) noexcept

The constructor is protected and only for use internally by the class and inside *ResourceDetector* class. Users should use the Create factory method to obtain a Resource instance.

Class ResourceDetector

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_resource_resource_detector.h

Inheritance Relationships

Derived Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::resource::OTELResourceDetector` (*Class OTELResourceDetector*)

Class Documentation

class **ResourceDetector**

Interface for a Resource Detector

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::sdk::resource::OTELResourceDetector*

Public Functions

ResourceDetector() = default

virtual **~ResourceDetector**() = default

virtual *Resource* **Detect**() = 0

Class AlwaysOffSampler

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_samplers_always_off.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Sampler` (*Class Sampler*)

Class Documentation

class **AlwaysOffSampler** : public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::*Sampler*

The always off sampler always returns DROP, effectively disabling tracing functionality.

Public Functions

inline virtual *SamplingResult* **ShouldSample**(const opentelemetry::trace::*SpanContext* &parent_context, opentelemetry::trace::*TraceId*, nostd::string_view, opentelemetry::trace::*SpanKind*, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable*&, const opentelemetry::trace::*SpanContextKeyValueIterable*&) noexcept override

Returns Returns DROP always

inline virtual nostd::string_view **GetDescription**() const noexcept override

Returns Description MUST be *AlwaysOffSampler*

Class AlwaysOffSamplerFactory

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_samplers_always_off_factory.h

Class Documentation

class **AlwaysOffSamplerFactory**

Factory class for *AlwaysOffSampler*.

Public Static Functions

static std::unique_ptr<*Sampler*> **Create**()

Create an *AlwaysOffSampler*.

Class AlwaysOnSampler

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_samplers_always_on.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Sampler` (*Class Sampler*)

Class Documentation

class **AlwaysOnSampler** : public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::*Sampler*

The always on sampler is a default sampler which always return Decision::RECORD_AND_SAMPLE

Public Functions

inline virtual *SamplingResult* **ShouldSample**(const opentelemetry::trace::*SpanContext* &parent_context, opentelemetry::trace::*TraceId*, nostd::string_view, opentelemetry::trace::*SpanKind*, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable*&, const opentelemetry::trace::*SpanContextKeyValueIterable*&) noexcept override

Returns Always return Decision RECORD_AND_SAMPLE

inline virtual nostd::string_view **GetDescription**() const noexcept override

Returns Description MUST be *AlwaysOnSampler*

Class AlwaysOnSamplerFactory

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_samplers_always_on_factory.h

Class Documentation

class **AlwaysOnSamplerFactory**

Factory class for *AlwaysOnSampler*.

Public Static Functions

static std::unique_ptr<*Sampler*> **Create**()

Create an *AlwaysOnSampler*.

Class BatchSpanProcessor

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_batch_span_processor.h

Nested Relationships

Nested Types

- *Struct BatchSpanProcessor::SynchronizationData*

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanProcessor` (*Class SpanProcessor*)

Class Documentation

class **BatchSpanProcessor** : public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::*SpanProcessor*

This is an implementation of the *SpanProcessor* which creates batches of finished spans and passes the export-friendly span data representations to the configured *SpanExporter*.

Public Functions

BatchSpanProcessor(std::unique_ptr<*SpanExporter*> &&exporter, const *BatchSpanProcessorOptions* &options)

Creates a batch span processor by configuring the specified exporter and other parameters as per the official, language-agnostic opentelemetry specs.

Parameters

- **exporter** – - The backend exporter to pass the ended spans to.
- **options** – - The batch *SpanProcessor* options.

virtual std::unique_ptr<*Recordable*> **MakeRecordable**() noexcept override

Requests a Recordable(Span) from the configured exporter.

Returns A recordable generated by the backend exporter

virtual void **OnStart**(*Recordable* &span, const opentelemetry::trace::*SpanContext* &parent_context) noexcept override

Called when a span is started.

NOTE: This method is a no-op.

Parameters

- **span** – - The span that just started
- **parent_context** – - The parent context of the span that just started

virtual void **OnEnd**(std::unique_ptr<*Recordable*> &&span) noexcept override

Called when a span ends.

Parameters **span** – - A recordable for a span that just ended

virtual bool **ForceFlush**(std::chrono::microseconds timeout = std::chrono::microseconds::max()) noexcept override

Export all ended spans that have not been exported yet.

NOTE: Timeout functionality not supported yet.

virtual bool **Shutdown**(std::chrono::microseconds timeout = std::chrono::microseconds::max()) noexcept override

Shuts down the processor and does any cleanup required. Completely drains the buffer/queue of all its ended spans and passes them to the exporter. Any subsequent calls to OnStart, OnEnd, ForceFlush or Shutdown will return immediately without doing anything.

NOTE: Timeout functionality not supported yet.

~BatchSpanProcessor() override

Class destructor which invokes the *Shutdown()* method. The *Shutdown()* method is supposed to be invoked when the Tracer is shutdown (as per other languages), but the C++ Tracer only takes shared ownership of the processor, and thus doesn't call Shutdown (as the processor might be shared with other Tracers).

Protected Functions

void **DoBackgroundWork**()

The background routine performed by the worker thread.

virtual void **Export**()

Exports all ended spans to the configured exporter.

void **DrainQueue**()

Called when *Shutdown()* is invoked. Completely drains the queue of all its ended spans and passes them to the exporter.

void **GetWaitAdjustedTime**(std::chrono::microseconds &timeout,
std::chrono::time_point<std::chrono::system_clock> &start_time)

Protected Attributes

std::unique_ptr<*SpanExporter*> **exporter_**

const size_t **max_queue_size_**

const std::chrono::milliseconds **schedule_delay_millis_**

const size_t **max_export_batch_size_**

common::CircularBuffer<*Recordable*> **buffer_**

std::shared_ptr<*SynchronizationData*> **synchronization_data_**

std::thread **worker_thread_**

Protected Static Functions

static void **NotifyCompletion**(bool notify_force_flush, const std::unique_ptr<*SpanExporter*> &exporter,
const std::shared_ptr<*SynchronizationData*> &synchronization_data)

Notify completion of shutdown and force flush. This may be called from the any thread at any time.

Parameters

- **notify_force_flush** – Flag to indicate whether to notify force flush completion.
- **synchronization_data** – Synchronization data to be notified.

struct **SynchronizationData**

Public Members

std::condition_variable **cv**

std::condition_variable **force_flush_cv**

std::mutex **cv_m**

std::mutex **force_flush_cv_m**

std::mutex **shutdown_m**

std::atomic<bool> **is_force_wakeup_background_worker** = {false}

std::atomic<bool> **is_force_flush_pending** = {false}

std::atomic<bool> **is_force_flush_notified** = {false}

std::atomic<std::chrono::microseconds::rep> **force_flush_timeout_us** = {0}

std::atomic<bool> **is_shutdown** = {false}

Class BatchSpanProcessorFactory

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_batch_span_processor_factory.h

Class Documentation

class **BatchSpanProcessorFactory**

Factory class for *BatchSpanProcessor*.

Public Static Functions

static std::unique_ptr<*SpanProcessor*> **Create**(std::unique_ptr<*SpanExporter*> &&exporter, const *BatchSpanProcessorOptions* &options)

Create a *BatchSpanProcessor*.

Class IdGenerator

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_id_generator.h

Inheritance Relationships

Derived Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::RandomIdGenerator` (*Class RandomIdGenerator*)

Class Documentation

class **IdGenerator**

IdGenerator provides an interface for generating Trace Id and Span Id

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::sdk::trace::RandomIdGenerator*

Public Functions

virtual **~IdGenerator**() = default

virtual opentelemetry::trace::*SpanId* **GenerateSpanId**() noexcept = 0

Returns a SpanId represented by opaque 128-bit trace identifier

virtual opentelemetry::trace::*TraceId* **GenerateTraceId**() noexcept = 0

Returns a TraceId represented by opaque 64-bit trace identifier

Class MultiRecordable

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_multi_recordable.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Recordable` (*Class Recordable*)

Class Documentation

class **MultiRecordable** : public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::*Recordable*

Public Functions

inline void **AddRecordable**(const *SpanProcessor* &processor, std::unique_ptr<*Recordable*> recordable) noexcept

inline const std::unique_ptr<*Recordable*> &**GetRecordable**(const *SpanProcessor* &processor) const noexcept

inline std::unique_ptr<*Recordable*> **ReleaseRecordable**(const *SpanProcessor* &processor) noexcept

inline void **SetIdentity**(const opentelemetry::trace::*SpanContext* &span_context, opentelemetry::trace::*SpanId* parent_span_id) noexcept override

inline void **SetAttribute**(nostd::string_view key, const opentelemetry::common::*AttributeValue* &value) noexcept override

inline void **AddEvent**(nostd::string_view name, opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* timestamp, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes) noexcept override

inline void **AddLink**(const opentelemetry::trace::*SpanContext* &span_context, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes) noexcept override

inline void **SetStatus**(opentelemetry::trace::*StatusCode* code, nostd::string_view description) noexcept override

inline void **SetName**(nostd::string_view name) noexcept override

inline void **SetSpanKind**(opentelemetry::trace::*SpanKind* span_kind) noexcept override

inline void **SetResource**(const opentelemetry::sdk::resource::*Resource* &resource) noexcept override

inline void **SetStartTime**(opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* start_time) noexcept override

inline void **SetDuration**(std::chrono::nanoseconds duration) noexcept override

inline void **SetInstrumentationScope**(const InstrumentationScope &instrumentation_scope) noexcept override

Class MultiSpanProcessor

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_multi_span_processor.h

Nested Relationships

Nested Types

- *Struct MultiSpanProcessor::ProcessorNode*

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanProcessor` (*Class SpanProcessor*)

Class Documentation

class **MultiSpanProcessor** : public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::*SpanProcessor*

Span processor allow hooks for span start and end method invocations.

Built-in span processors are responsible for batching and conversion of spans to exportable representation and passing batches to exporters.

Public Functions

inline **MultiSpanProcessor**(std::vector<std::unique_ptr<*SpanProcessor*>> &&processors)

inline void **AddProcessor**(std::unique_ptr<*SpanProcessor*> &&processor)

inline virtual std::unique_ptr<*Recordable*> **MakeRecordable**() noexcept override

Create a span recordable. This requests a new span recordable from the associated exporter.

Note: This method must be callable from multiple threads.

Returns a newly initialized recordable

inline virtual void **OnStart**(*Recordable* &span, const opentelemetry::trace::*SpanContext* &parent_context) noexcept override

OnStart is called when a span is started.

Parameters

- **span** – a recordable for a span that was just started
- **parent_context** – The parent context of the span that just started

inline virtual void **OnEnd**(std::unique_ptr<*Recordable*> &&span) noexcept override

OnEnd is called when a span is ended.

Parameters **span** – a recordable for a span that was ended

inline virtual bool **ForceFlush**(std::chrono::microseconds timeout = (std::chrono::microseconds::max)()) noexcept override

Export all ended spans that have not yet been exported.

Parameters `timeout` – an optional timeout, the default timeout of 0 means that no timeout is applied.

inline virtual bool **Shutdown**(std::chrono::microseconds timeout = (std::chrono::microseconds::max)()) noexcept override

Shut down the processor and do any cleanup required. Ended spans are exported before shutdown. After the call to Shutdown, subsequent calls to OnStart, OnEnd, ForceFlush or Shutdown will return immediately without doing anything.

Parameters `timeout` – an optional timeout, the default timeout of 0 means that no timeout is applied.

inline **~MultiSpanProcessor**() override

Class ParentBasedSampler

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_samplers_parent.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Sampler` (*Class Sampler*)

Class Documentation

class **ParentBasedSampler** : public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::*Sampler*

The ParentBased sampler is a composite sampler. ParentBased(delegateSampler) either respects the parent span's sampling decision or delegates to delegateSampler for root spans.

Public Functions

explicit **ParentBasedSampler**(std::shared_ptr<*Sampler*> delegate_sampler) noexcept

virtual *SamplingResult* **ShouldSample**(const opentelemetry::trace::*SpanContext* &parent_context, opentelemetry::trace::*TraceId* trace_id, nostd::string_view name, opentelemetry::trace::*SpanKind* span_kind, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes, const opentelemetry::trace::*SpanContextKeyValueIterable* &links) noexcept override

The decision either respects the parent span's sampling decision or delegates to delegateSampler for root spans

Returns Returns DROP always

virtual nostd::string_view **GetDescription**() const noexcept override

Returns Description MUST be ParentBased{delegate_sampler_.getDescription()}

Class ParentBasedSamplerFactory

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_samplers_parent_factory.h

Class Documentation

class **ParentBasedSamplerFactory**

Factory class for *ParentBasedSampler*.

Public Static Functions

static std::unique_ptr<*Sampler*> **Create**(std::shared_ptr<*Sampler*> delegate_sampler)

Create a *ParentBasedSampler*.

Class RandomIdGenerator

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_random_id_generator.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::IdGenerator` (*Class IdGenerator*)

Class Documentation

class **RandomIdGenerator** : public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::*IdGenerator*

Public Functions

opentelemetry::trace::*SpanId* **GenerateSpanId**() noexcept override

opentelemetry::trace::*TraceId* **GenerateTraceId**() noexcept override

Class RandomIdGeneratorFactory

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_random_id_generator_factory.h

Class Documentation

class **RandomIdGeneratorFactory**

Factory class for RandomIdGenerator.

Public Static Functions

static std::unique_ptr<*IdGenerator*> **Create**()

Create a RandomIdGenerator.

Class Recordable

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_recordable.h

Inheritance Relationships

Derived Types

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiRecordable` (*Class MultiRecordable*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData` (*Class SpanData*)

Class Documentation

class **Recordable**

Maintains a representation of a span in a format that can be processed by a recorder.

This class is thread-compatible.

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiRecordable*, *opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData*

Public Functions

virtual **~Recordable**() = default

virtual void **SetIdentity**(const opentelemetry::trace::*SpanContext* &span_context,
opentelemetry::trace::*SpanId* parent_span_id) noexcept = 0

Set the span context and parent span id

Parameters

- **span_context** – the span context to set
- **parent_span_id** – the parent span id to set

virtual void **SetAttribute**(nostd::string_view key, const opentelemetry::common::*AttributeValue* &value) noexcept = 0

Set an attribute of a span.

Parameters

- **name** – the name of the attribute
- **value** – the attribute value

virtual void **AddEvent**(nostd::string_view name, opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* timestamp, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes) noexcept = 0

Add an event to a span.

Parameters

- **name** – the name of the event
- **timestamp** – the timestamp of the event
- **attributes** – the attributes associated with the event

inline void **AddEvent**(nostd::string_view name)

Add an event to a span with default timestamp and attributes.

Parameters **name** – the name of the event

inline void **AddEvent**(nostd::string_view name, opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* timestamp)

Add an event to a span with default (empty) attributes.

Parameters

- **name** – the name of the event
- **timestamp** – the timestamp of the event

inline void **AddEvent**(nostd::string_view name, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes) noexcept

Add an event to a span.

Parameters

- **name** – the name of the event
- **attributes** – the attributes associated with the event

virtual void **AddLink**(const opentelemetry::trace::*SpanContext* &span_context, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes) noexcept = 0

Add a link to a span.

Parameters

- **span_context** – the span context of the linked span
- **attributes** – the attributes associated with the link

inline void **AddLink**(opentelemetry::trace::*SpanContext* span_context)

Add a link to a span with default (empty) attributes.

Parameters **span_context** – the span context of the linked span

virtual void **SetStatus**(opentelemetry::trace::*StatusCode* code, nostd::string_view description) noexcept = 0

Set the status of the span.

Parameters

- **code** – the status code
- **description** – a description of the status

virtual void **SetName**(nostd::string_view name) noexcept = 0

Set the name of the span.

Parameters **name** – the name to set

virtual void **SetSpanKind**(opentelemetry::trace::*SpanKind* span_kind) noexcept = 0

Set the spankind of the span.

Parameters **span_kind** – the spankind to set

virtual void **SetResource**(const opentelemetry::sdk::resource::*Resource* &resource) noexcept = 0

Set Resource of the span

Parameters **Resource** – the resource to set

virtual void **SetStartTime**(opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* start_time) noexcept = 0

Set the start time of the span.

Parameters **start_time** – the start time to set

virtual void **SetDuration**(std::chrono::nanoseconds duration) noexcept = 0

Set the duration of the span.

Parameters **duration** – the duration to set

inline virtual explicit **operator** *SpanData**() const

Get the *SpanData* object for this *Recordable*.

Returns SpanData*

virtual void **SetInstrumentationScope**(const InstrumentationScope &instrumentation_scope) noexcept = 0

Set the instrumentation scope of the span.

Parameters **instrumentation_scope** – the instrumentation scope to set

inline void **SetInstrumentationLibrary**(const InstrumentationScope &instrumentation_scope) noexcept

Class Sampler

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_sampler.h

Inheritance Relationships

Derived Types

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::AlwaysOffSampler` (*Class AlwaysOffSampler*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::AlwaysOnSampler` (*Class AlwaysOnSampler*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::ParentBasedSampler` (*Class ParentBasedSampler*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TraceIdRatioBasedSampler` (*Class TraceIdRatioBasedSampler*)

Class Documentation

class **Sampler**

The *Sampler* interface allows users to create custom samplers which will return a *SamplingResult* based on information that is typically available just before the Span was created.

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::sdk::trace::AlwaysOffSampler*, *opentelemetry::sdk::trace::AlwaysOnSampler*, *opentelemetry::sdk::trace::ParentBasedSampler*, *opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TraceIdRatioBasedSampler*

Public Functions

virtual **~Sampler**() = default

virtual *SamplingResult* **ShouldSample**(const opentelemetry::trace::*SpanContext* &parent_context, opentelemetry::trace::*TraceId* trace_id, nostd::string_view name, opentelemetry::trace::*SpanKind* span_kind, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes, const opentelemetry::trace::*SpanContextKeyValueIterable* &links) noexcept = 0

Called during Span creation to make a sampling decision.

Since 0.1.0

Parameters

- **parent_context** – a const reference to the SpanContext of a parent Span. An invalid SpanContext if this is a root span.
- **trace_id** – the TraceId for the new Span. This will be identical to that in the parentContext, unless this is a root span.
- **name** – the name of the new Span.
- **spanKind** – the opentelemetry::trace::SpanKind of the Span.
- **attributes** – list of AttributeValue with their keys.
- **links** – Collection of links that will be associated with the Span to be created.

Returns sampling result whether span should be sampled or not.

virtual nostd::string_view **GetDescription**() const noexcept = 0

Returns the sampler name or short description with the configuration. This may be displayed on debug pages or in the logs.

Returns the description of this *Sampler*.

Class SimpleSpanProcessor

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_simple_processor.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanProcessor` (*Class SpanProcessor*)

Class Documentation

class **SimpleSpanProcessor** : public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::*SpanProcessor*

The simple span processor passes finished recordables to the configured *SpanExporter*, as soon as they are finished.

OnEnd and ForceFlush are no-ops.

All calls to the configured *SpanExporter* are synchronized using a spin-lock on an atomic_flag.

Public Functions

inline explicit **SimpleSpanProcessor**(std::unique_ptr<*SpanExporter*> &&exporter) noexcept

Initialize a simple span processor.

Parameters **exporter** – the exporter used by the span processor

inline virtual std::unique_ptr<*Recordable*> **MakeRecordable**() noexcept override

Create a span recordable. This requests a new span recordable from the associated exporter.

Note: This method must be callable from multiple threads.

Returns a newly initialized recordable

inline virtual void **OnStart**(*Recordable*&, const opentelemetry::trace::*SpanContext*&) noexcept override

OnStart is called when a span is started.

Parameters

- **span** – a recordable for a span that was just started
- **parent_context** – The parent context of the span that just started

inline virtual void **OnEnd**(std::unique_ptr<*Recordable*> &&span) noexcept override

OnEnd is called when a span is ended.

Parameters **span** – a recordable for a span that was ended

inline virtual bool **ForceFlush**(std::chrono::microseconds timeout = (std::chrono::microseconds::max()) noexcept override

Export all ended spans that have not yet been exported.

Parameters **timeout** – an optional timeout, the default timeout of 0 means that no timeout is applied.

inline virtual bool **Shutdown**(std::chrono::microseconds timeout = (std::chrono::microseconds::max()) noexcept override

Shut down the processor and do any cleanup required. Ended spans are exported before shutdown. After the call to Shutdown, subsequent calls to OnStart, OnEnd, ForceFlush or Shutdown will return immediately without doing anything.

Parameters **timeout** – an optional timeout, the default timeout of 0 means that no timeout is applied.

inline **~SimpleSpanProcessor**() override

Class SimpleSpanProcessorFactory

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_simple_processor_factory.h

Class Documentation

class **SimpleSpanProcessorFactory**

Factory class for *SimpleSpanProcessor*.

Public Static Functions

static std::unique_ptr<*SpanProcessor*> **Create**(std::unique_ptr<*SpanExporter*> &&exporter)

Create a *SimpleSpanProcessor*.

Class SpanData

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_span_data.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Recordable` (*Class Recordable*)

Class Documentation

class **SpanData** : public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::*Recordable*

SpanData is a representation of all data collected by a span.

Public Functions

inline **SpanData**()

inline opentelemetry::trace::*TraceId* **GetTraceId**() const noexcept

Get the trace id for this span

Returns the trace id for this span

inline opentelemetry::trace::*SpanId* **GetSpanId**() const noexcept

Get the span id for this span

Returns the span id for this span

inline const opentelemetry::trace::*SpanContext* &**GetSpanContext**() const noexcept

Get the span context for this span

Returns the span context for this span

inline opentelemetry::trace::*SpanId* **GetParentSpanId**() const noexcept

Get the parent span id for this span

Returns the span id for this span's parent

inline opentelemetry::nostd::string_view **GetName**() const noexcept

Get the name for this span

Returns the name for this span

inline opentelemetry::trace::*SpanKind* **GetSpanKind**() const noexcept

Get the kind of this span

Returns the kind of this span

inline opentelemetry::trace::*StatusCode* **GetStatus**() const noexcept

Get the status for this span

Returns the status for this span

inline opentelemetry::nostd::string_view **GetDescription**() const noexcept

Get the status description for this span

Returns the description of the the status of this span

inline const opentelemetry::sdk::resource::*Resource* &**GetResource**() const noexcept

Get the attributes associated with the resource

Returns the attributes associated with the resource configured for TracerProvider

inline const opentelemetry::sdk::trace::InstrumentationScope &**GetInstrumentationScope**() const noexcept

Get the attributes associated with the resource

Returns the attributes associated with the resource configured for TracerProvider

inline const opentelemetry::sdk::trace::InstrumentationScope &**GetInstrumentationLibrary**() const noexcept

inline opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* **GetStartTime**() const noexcept

Get the start time for this span

Returns the start time for this span

inline std::chrono::nanoseconds **GetDuration**() const noexcept

Get the duration for this span

Returns the duration for this span

inline const std::unordered_map<std::string, common::OwnedAttributeValue> &**GetAttributes**() const noexcept

Get the attributes for this span

Returns the attributes for this span

inline const std::vector<*SpanDataEvent*> &**GetEvents**() const noexcept

Get the events associated with this span

Returns the events associated with this span

inline const std::vector<*SpanDataLink*> &**GetLinks**() const noexcept

Get the links associated with this span

Returns the links associated with this span

inline virtual void **SetIdentity**(const opentelemetry::trace::*SpanContext* &span_context, opentelemetry::trace::*SpanId* parent_span_id) noexcept override

Set the span context and parent span id

Parameters

- **span_context** – the span context to set
- **parent_span_id** – the parent span id to set

inline virtual void **SetAttribute**(nostd::string_view key, const opentelemetry::common::*AttributeValue* &value) noexcept override

Set an attribute of a span.

Parameters

- **name** – the name of the attribute
- **value** – the attribute value

inline virtual void **AddEvent**(nostd::string_view name, opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* timestamp = opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp*(std::chrono::system_clock::now()), const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes = opentelemetry::common::KeyValueIterableView<std::map<std::string, int>>({})) noexcept override

Add an event to a span.

Parameters

- **name** – the name of the event
- **timestamp** – the timestamp of the event
- **attributes** – the attributes associated with the event

inline virtual void **AddLink**(const opentelemetry::trace::*SpanContext* &span_context, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes) noexcept override

Add a link to a span.

Parameters

- **span_context** – the span context of the linked span
- **attributes** – the attributes associated with the link

inline virtual void **SetStatus**(opentelemetry::trace::*StatusCode* code, nostd::string_view description) noexcept override

Set the status of the span.

Parameters

- **code** – the status code
- **description** – a description of the status

inline virtual void **SetName**(nostd::string_view name) noexcept override

Set the name of the span.

Parameters **name** – the name to set

inline virtual void **SetSpanKind**(opentelemetry::trace::*SpanKind* span_kind) noexcept override

Set the spankind of the span.

Parameters **span_kind** – the spankind to set

inline virtual void **SetResource**(const opentelemetry::sdk::resource::*Resource* &resource) noexcept override

Set Resource of the span

Parameters **Resource** – the resource to set

inline virtual void **SetStartTime**(opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* start_time) noexcept override

Set the start time of the span.

Parameters **start_time** – the start time to set

inline virtual void **SetDuration**(std::chrono::nanoseconds duration) noexcept override

Set the duration of the span.

Parameters **duration** – the duration to set

inline virtual void **SetInstrumentationScope**(const InstrumentationScope &instrumentation_scope) noexcept override

Set the instrumentation scope of the span.

Parameters `instrumentation_scope` – the instrumentation scope to set

Class SpanDataEvent

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_span_data.h

Class Documentation

class **SpanDataEvent**

Class for storing events in *SpanData*.

Public Functions

inline **SpanDataEvent**(std::string name, opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* timestamp, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes)

inline std::string **GetName**() const noexcept

Get the name for this event

Returns the name for this event

inline opentelemetry::common::*SystemTimestamp* **GetTimestamp**() const noexcept

Get the timestamp for this event

Returns the timestamp for this event

inline const std::unordered_map<std::string, common::OwnedAttributeValue> &**GetAttributes**() const noexcept

Get the attributes for this event

Returns the attributes for this event

Class SpanDataLink

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_span_data.h

Class Documentation

class **SpanDataLink**

Class for storing links in *SpanData*.

Public Functions

inline **SpanDataLink**(opentelemetry::trace::*SpanContext* span_context, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes)

inline const std::unordered_map<std::string, common::OwnedAttributeValue> &**GetAttributes**() const noexcept

Get the attributes for this link

Returns the attributes for this link

inline const opentelemetry::trace::*SpanContext* &**GetSpanContext**() const noexcept

Get the span context for this link

Returns the span context for this link

Class SpanExporter

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_exporter.h

Class Documentation

class **SpanExporter**

SpanExporter defines the interface that protocol-specific span exporters must implement.

Public Functions

SpanExporter()

virtual **~SpanExporter**()

virtual std::unique_ptr<*Recordable*> **MakeRecordable**() noexcept = 0

Create a span recordable. This object will be used to record span data and will subsequently be passed to *SpanExporter::Export*. Vendors can implement custom recordables or use the default *SpanData* recordable provided by the SDK.

Note: This method must be callable from multiple threads.

Returns a newly initialized *Recordable* object

virtual sdk::common::ExportResult **Export**(const nostd::span<std::unique_ptr<*Recordable*>> &spans) noexcept = 0

Exports a batch of span recordables. This method must not be called concurrently for the same exporter instance.

Parameters **spans** – a span of unique pointers to span recordables

virtual bool **ForceFlush**(std::chrono::microseconds timeout = (std::chrono::microseconds::max())) noexcept

Export all spans that have been exported.

Parameters **timeout** – an optional timeout, the default timeout of 0 means that no timeout is applied.

Returns return true when all data are exported, and false when timeout

virtual bool **Shutdown**(std::chrono::microseconds timeout = std::chrono::microseconds::max()) noexcept = 0

Shut down the exporter.

Parameters **timeout** – an optional timeout.

Returns return the status of the operation.

Class SpanProcessor

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_processor.h

Inheritance Relationships

Derived Types

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor` (*Class BatchSpanProcessor*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiSpanProcessor` (*Class MultiSpanProcessor*)
- `public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SimpleSpanProcessor` (*Class SimpleSpanProcessor*)

Class Documentation

class **SpanProcessor**

Span processor allow hooks for span start and end method invocations.

Built-in span processors are responsible for batching and conversion of spans to exportable representation and passing batches to exporters.

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor*, *opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiSpanProcessor*, *opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SimpleSpanProcessor*

Public Functions

virtual **~SpanProcessor**() = default

virtual std::unique_ptr<*Recordable*> **MakeRecordable**() noexcept = 0

Create a span recordable. This requests a new span recordable from the associated exporter.

Note: This method must be callable from multiple threads.

Returns a newly initialized recordable

virtual void **OnStart**(*Recordable* &span, const opentelemetry::trace::*SpanContext* &parent_context) noexcept = 0

OnStart is called when a span is started.

Parameters

- **span** – a recordable for a span that was just started
- **parent_context** – The parent context of the span that just started

virtual void **OnEnd**(std::unique_ptr<*Recordable*> &&span) noexcept = 0

OnEnd is called when a span is ended.

Parameters **span** – a recordable for a span that was ended

virtual bool **ForceFlush**(std::chrono::microseconds timeout = (std::chrono::microseconds::max())) noexcept = 0

Export all ended spans that have not yet been exported.

Parameters **timeout** – an optional timeout, the default timeout of 0 means that no timeout is applied.

virtual bool **Shutdown**(std::chrono::microseconds timeout = (std::chrono::microseconds::max())) noexcept = 0

Shut down the processor and do any cleanup required. Ended spans are exported before shutdown. After the call to Shutdown, subsequent calls to OnStart, OnEnd, ForceFlush or Shutdown will return immediately without doing anything.

Parameters **timeout** – an optional timeout, the default timeout of 0 means that no timeout is applied.

Class TraceIdRatioBasedSampler

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_samplers_trace_id_ratio.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Sampler` (*Class Sampler*)

Class Documentation

class **TraceIdRatioBasedSampler** : public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::*Sampler*

The TraceIdRatioBased sampler computes and returns a decision based on the provided trace_id and the configured ratio.

Public Functions

explicit **TraceIdRatioBasedSampler**(double ratio)

Parameters **ratio** – a required value, 1.0 >= ratio >= 0.0. If the given trace_id falls into a given ratio of all possible trace_id values, ShouldSample will return RECORD_AND_SAMPLE.

Throws invalid_argument – if ratio is out of bounds [0.0, 1.0]

virtual *SamplingResult* **ShouldSample**(const opentelemetry::trace::*SpanContext*&, opentelemetry::trace::*TraceId* trace_id, nostd::string_view, opentelemetry::trace::*SpanKind*, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable*&, const opentelemetry::trace::*SpanContextKeyValueIterable*&) noexcept override

Returns Returns either RECORD_AND_SAMPLE or DROP based on current sampler configuration and provided trace_id and ratio. trace_id is used as a pseudorandom value in conjunction with the predefined ratio to determine whether this trace should be sampled

virtual nostd::string_view **GetDescription**() const noexcept override

Returns Description MUST be *TraceIdRatioBasedSampler*{0.000100}

Class TraceIdRatioBasedSamplerFactory

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_samplers_trace_id_ratio_factory.h

Class Documentation

class **TraceIdRatioBasedSamplerFactory**

Factory class for *TraceIdRatioBasedSampler*.

Public Static Functions

static std::unique_ptr<*Sampler*> **Create**(double ratio)

Create a *TraceIdRatioBasedSampler*.

Class Tracer

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_tracer.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Types

- `public opentelemetry::trace::Tracer` (*Class Tracer*)
- `public std::enable_shared_from_this< Tracer >`

Class Documentation

class **Tracer** : public opentelemetry::trace::*Tracer*, public std::enable_shared_from_this<*Tracer*>

Public Functions

explicit **Tracer**(std::shared_ptr<*TracerContext*> context, std::unique_ptr<InstrumentationScope> instrumentation_scope = InstrumentationScope::Create("")) noexcept

Construct a new Tracer with the given context pipeline.

nostd::shared_ptr<opentelemetry::trace::*Span*> **StartSpan**(nostd::string_view name, const opentelemetry::common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes, const opentelemetry::trace::*SpanContextKeyValueIterable* &links, const opentelemetry::trace::*StartSpanOptions* &options = {}) noexcept override

void **ForceFlushWithMicroseconds**(uint64_t timeout) noexcept override

void **CloseWithMicroseconds**(uint64_t timeout) noexcept override

inline *SpanProcessor* &**GetProcessor**() noexcept

Returns the configured span processor.

inline *IdGenerator* &**GetIdGenerator**() const noexcept

Returns the configured Id generator

inline const InstrumentationScope &**GetInstrumentationScope**() const noexcept

Returns the associated instrumentation scope

inline const InstrumentationScope &**GetInstrumentationLibrary**() const noexcept

inline const opentelemetry::sdk::resource::*Resource* &**GetResource**()

Returns the currently configured resource

inline *Sampler* &**GetSampler**()

Class TracerContext

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_tracer_context.h

Class Documentation

class **TracerContext**

A class which stores the TracerProvider context.

This class meets the following design criteria:

- A shared reference between TracerProvider and Tracers instantiated.
- A thread-safe class that allows updating/altering processor/exporter pipelines and sampling config.
- The owner/destroyer of Processors/Exporters. These will remain active until this class is destroyed. I.e. Sampling, Exporting, flushing, Custom Iterator etc. are all ok if this object is alive, and they will work together. If this object is destroyed, then no shared references to Processor, Exporter, *Recordable*, Custom Iterator etc. should exist, and all associated pipelines will have been flushed.

Public Functions

explicit **TracerContext**(std::vector<std::unique_ptr<*SpanProcessor*>> &&processor, opentelemetry::sdk::resource::*Resource* resource = opentelemetry::sdk::resource::*Resource*::*Create*({}), std::unique_ptr<*Sampler*> sampler = std::unique_ptr<*AlwaysOnSampler*>(new *AlwaysOnSampler*), std::unique_ptr<*IdGenerator*> id_generator = std::unique_ptr<*IdGenerator*>(new *RandomIdGenerator*())) noexcept

virtual **~TracerContext**() = default

void **AddProcessor**(std::unique_ptr<*SpanProcessor*> processor) noexcept

Attaches a span processor to list of configured processors to this tracer context. Processor once attached can't be removed.

Note: This method is not thread safe.

Parameters **processor** – The new span processor for this tracer. This must not be a nullptr. Ownership is given to the `TracerContext`.

Sampler &**GetSampler**() const noexcept

Obtain the sampler associated with this tracer.

Returns The sampler for this tracer.

SpanProcessor &**GetProcessor**() const noexcept

Obtain the configured (composite) processor.

Note: When more than one processor is active, this will return an "aggregate" processor

const opentelemetry::sdk::resource::*Resource* &**GetResource**() const noexcept

Obtain the resource associated with this tracer context.

Returns The resource for this tracer context.

opentelemetry::sdk::trace::*IdGenerator* &**GetIdGenerator**() const noexcept

Obtain the Id Generator associated with this tracer context.

Returns The ID Generator for this tracer context.

bool **ForceFlush**(std::chrono::microseconds timeout = (std::chrono::microseconds::max)()) noexcept

Force all active SpanProcessors to flush any buffered spans within the given timeout.

bool **Shutdown**(std::chrono::microseconds timeout = (std::chrono::microseconds::max)()) noexcept

Shutdown the span processor associated with this tracer provider.

Class TracerContextFactory

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_tracer_context_factory.h

Class Documentation

class **TracerContextFactory**

Factory class for *TracerContext*.

Public Static Functions

static std::unique_ptr<*TracerContext*> **Create**(std::vector<std::unique_ptr<*SpanProcessor*>> &&processors)

Create a *TracerContext*.

static std::unique_ptr<*TracerContext*> **Create**(std::vector<std::unique_ptr<*SpanProcessor*>> &&processors, const opentelemetry::sdk::resource::*Resource* &resource)

Create a *TracerContext*.

static std::unique_ptr<*TracerContext*> **Create**(std::vector<std::unique_ptr<*SpanProcessor*>> &&processors, const opentelemetry::sdk::resource::*Resource* &resource, std::unique_ptr<*Sampler*> sampler)

Create a *TracerContext*.

static std::unique_ptr<*TracerContext*> **Create**(std::vector<std::unique_ptr<*SpanProcessor*>> &&processors, const opentelemetry::sdk::resource::*Resource* &resource, std::unique_ptr<*Sampler*> sampler, std::unique_ptr<*IdGenerator*> id_generator)

Create a *TracerContext*.

Class TracerProvider

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_tracer_provider.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::trace::TracerProvider` (*Class TracerProvider*)

Class Documentation

class **TracerProvider** : public opentelemetry::trace::*TracerProvider*

Public Functions

explicit **TracerProvider**(std::unique_ptr<*SpanProcessor*> processor, opentelemetry::sdk::resource::*Resource* resource = opentelemetry::sdk::resource::*Resource*::*Create*({}), std::unique_ptr<*Sampler*> sampler = std::unique_ptr<*AlwaysOnSampler*>(new *AlwaysOnSampler*), std::unique_ptr<*IdGenerator*> id_generator = std::unique_ptr<*IdGenerator*>(new *RandomIdGenerator*())) noexcept

Initialize a new tracer provider with a specified sampler

Parameters

- **processor** – The span processor for this tracer provider. This must not be a nullptr.
- **resource** – The resources for this tracer provider.
- **sampler** – The sampler for this tracer provider. This must not be a nullptr.
- **id_generator** – The custom id generator for this tracer provider. This must not be a nullptr

explicit **TracerProvider**(std::vector<std::unique_ptr<*SpanProcessor*>> &&processors, opentelemetry::sdk::resource::*Resource* resource = opentelemetry::sdk::resource::*Resource*::*Create*({}), std::unique_ptr<*Sampler*> sampler = std::unique_ptr<*AlwaysOnSampler*>(new *AlwaysOnSampler*), std::unique_ptr<*IdGenerator*> id_generator = std::unique_ptr<*IdGenerator*>(new *RandomIdGenerator*())) noexcept

explicit **TracerProvider**(std::unique_ptr<*TracerContext*> context) noexcept

Initialize a new tracer provider with a specified context

Parameters **context** – The owned tracer configuration/pipeline for this provider.

~TracerProvider() override

opentelemetry::nostd::shared_ptr<opentelemetry::trace::*Tracer*> **GetTracer**(nostd::string_view library_name, nostd::string_view library_version = "", nostd::string_view schema_url = "") noexcept override

void **AddProcessor**(std::unique_ptr<*SpanProcessor*> processor) noexcept

Attaches a span processor to list of configured processors for this tracer provider.

Note: This process may not receive any in-flight spans, but will get newly created spans. Note: This method is not thread safe, and should ideally be called from main thread.

Parameters **processor** – The new span processor for this tracer provider. This must not be a nullptr.

const opentelemetry::sdk::resource::*Resource* &**GetResource**() const noexcept

Obtain the resource associated with this tracer provider.

Returns The resource for this tracer provider.

bool **Shutdown**() noexcept

Shutdown the span processor associated with this tracer provider.

bool **ForceFlush**(std::chrono::microseconds timeout = (std::chrono::microseconds::max)()) noexcept

Force flush the span processor associated with this tracer provider.

Class TracerProviderFactory

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_tracer_provider_factory.h

Class Documentation

class **TracerProviderFactory**

Factory class for TracerProvider. See TracerProvider.

Public Static Functions

static std::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::trace::*TracerProvider*> **Create**(std::unique_ptr<*SpanProcessor*> processor)

static std::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::trace::*TracerProvider*> **Create**(std::unique_ptr<*SpanProcessor*> processor, const opentelemetry::sdk::resource::*Resource* &resource)

static std::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::trace::*TracerProvider*> **Create**(std::unique_ptr<*SpanProcessor*> processor, const opentelemetry::sdk::resource::*Resource* &resource, std::unique_ptr<*Sampler*> sampler)

static std::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::trace::*TracerProvider*> **Create**(std::unique_ptr<*SpanProcessor*> processor, const opentelemetry::sdk::resource::*Resource* &resource, std::unique_ptr<*Sampler*> sampler, std::unique_ptr<*IdGenerator*> id_generator)

static std::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::trace::*TracerProvider*> **Create**(std::vector<std::unique_ptr<*SpanProcessor*>> &&processors)

static std::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::trace::*TracerProvider*> **Create**(std::vector<std::unique_ptr<*SpanProcessor*>> &&processors, const opentelemetry::sdk::resource::*Resource* &resource)

static std::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::trace::*TracerProvider*> **Create**(std::vector<std::unique_ptr<*SpanProcessor*>> &&processors, const opentelemetry::sdk::resource::*Resource* &resource, std::unique_ptr<*Sampler*> sampler)

static std::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::trace::*TracerProvider*> **Create**(std::vector<std::unique_ptr<*SpanProcessor*>> &&processors, const opentelemetry::sdk::resource::*Resource* &resource, std::unique_ptr<*Sampler*> sampler, std::unique_ptr<*IdGenerator*> id_generator)

static std::unique_ptr<opentelemetry::trace::*TracerProvider*> **Create**(std::unique_ptr<*TracerContext*> context)

Class DefaultSpan

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_default_span.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::trace::Span` (*Class Span*)

Class Documentation

class **DefaultSpan** : public opentelemetry::trace::*Span*

DefaultSpan provides a non-operational *Span* that propagates the tracer context by wrapping it inside the *Span* object.

Public Functions

inline virtual trace::*SpanContext* **GetContext**() const noexcept override

inline virtual bool **IsRecording**() const noexcept override

inline virtual void **SetAttribute**(nostd::string_view, const common::*AttributeValue*&) noexcept override

inline virtual void **AddEvent**(nostd::string_view) noexcept override

inline virtual void **AddEvent**(nostd::string_view, common::*SystemTimestamp*) noexcept override

inline virtual void **AddEvent**(nostd::string_view, const common::*KeyValueIterable*&) noexcept override

inline virtual void **AddEvent**(nostd::string_view, common::*SystemTimestamp*, const common::*KeyValueIterable*&) noexcept override

inline virtual void **SetStatus**(*StatusCode*, nostd::string_view) noexcept override

inline virtual void **UpdateName**(nostd::string_view) noexcept override

inline virtual void **End**(const *EndSpanOptions*&) noexcept override

Mark the end of the *Span*. Only the timing of the first End call for a given *Span* will be recorded, and implementations are free to ignore all further calls.

Parameters **options** – can be used to manually define span properties like the end timestamp

inline nostd::string_view **ToString**() const noexcept

inline **DefaultSpan**(*SpanContext* span_context) noexcept

inline **DefaultSpan**(*DefaultSpan* &&spn) noexcept

inline **DefaultSpan**(const *DefaultSpan* &spn) noexcept

Public Static Functions

static inline *DefaultSpan* **GetInvalid**()

Class NoopSpan

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_noop.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- public opentelemetry::trace::Span (*Class Span*)

Class Documentation

class **NoopSpan** : public opentelemetry::trace::*Span*

No-op implementation of *Span*. This class should not be used directly.

Public Functions

inline explicit **NoopSpan**(const std::shared_ptr<*Tracer*> &tracer) noexcept

inline explicit **NoopSpan**(const std::shared_ptr<*Tracer*> &tracer, nostd::unique_ptr<*SpanContext*> span_context) noexcept

inline virtual void **SetAttribute**(nostd::string_view, const common::*AttributeValue*&) noexcept override

inline virtual void **AddEvent**(nostd::string_view) noexcept override

inline virtual void **AddEvent**(nostd::string_view, common::*SystemTimestamp*) noexcept override

inline virtual void **AddEvent**(nostd::string_view, const common::*KeyValueIterable*&) noexcept override

inline virtual void **AddEvent**(nostd::string_view, common::*SystemTimestamp*, const common::*KeyValueIterable*&) noexcept override

inline virtual void **SetStatus**(*StatusCode*, nostd::string_view) noexcept override

inline virtual void **UpdateName**(nostd::string_view) noexcept override

inline virtual void **End**(const *EndSpanOptions*&) noexcept override

Mark the end of the *Span*. Only the timing of the first End call for a given *Span* will be recorded, and implementations are free to ignore all further calls.

Parameters **options** – can be used to manually define span properties like the end timestamp

inline virtual bool **IsRecording**() const noexcept override

inline virtual *SpanContext* **GetContext**() const noexcept override

Class NoopTracer

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_noop.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Types

- public opentelemetry::trace::Tracer (*Class Tracer*)
- public std::enable_shared_from_this< NoopTracer >

Class Documentation

class **NoopTracer** : public opentelemetry::trace::*Tracer*, public std::enable_shared_from_this<*NoopTracer*>

No-op implementation of *Tracer*.

Public Functions

inline virtual nostd::shared_ptr<*Span*> **StartSpan**(nostd::string_view, const common::*KeyValueIterable*&, const *SpanContextKeyValueIterable*&, const *StartSpanOptions*&) noexcept override

Starts a span.

Optionally sets attributes at *Span* creation from the given key/value pairs.

Attributes will be processed in order, previous attributes with the same key will be overwritten.

inline virtual void **ForceFlushWithMicroseconds**(uint64_t) noexcept override

inline virtual void **CloseWithMicroseconds**(uint64_t) noexcept override

Class NoopTracerProvider

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_noop.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::trace::TracerProvider` (*Class TracerProvider*)

Class Documentation

class **NoopTracerProvider** : public opentelemetry::trace::*TracerProvider*

No-op implementation of a *TracerProvider*.

Public Functions

inline **NoopTracerProvider**() noexcept

inline virtual nostd::shared_ptr<trace::*Tracer*> **GetTracer**(nostd::string_view, nostd::string_view, nostd::string_view) noexcept override

Gets or creates a named tracer instance.

Optionally a version can be passed to create a named and versioned tracer instance.

Class NullSpanContext

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_span_context_kv_iterable.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::trace::SpanContextKeyValueIterable` (*Class SpanContextKeyValueIterable*)

Class Documentation

class **NullSpanContext** : public opentelemetry::trace::*SpanContextKeyValueIterable*

Null *Span* context that does not carry any information.

Public Functions

inline virtual bool **ForEachKeyValue**(nostd::function_ref<bool(*SpanContext*, const common::*KeyValueIterable*&)>) const noexcept override

Iterate over SpanContext/key-value pairs

Parameters `callback` – a callback to invoke for each key-value for each SpanContext. If the callback returns false, the iteration is aborted.

Returns true if every SpanContext/key-value pair was iterated over

inline virtual size_t **size**() const noexcept override

Returns the number of key-value pairs

Class B3Propagator

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_propagation_b3_propagator.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::trace::propagation::B3PropagatorExtractor`

Class Documentation

class **B3Propagator** : public opentelemetry::trace::propagation::*B3PropagatorExtractor*

Public Functions

inline void **Inject**(*context*::propagation::TextMapCarrier &carrier, const *context*::Context &context) noexcept override

inline bool **Fields**(nostd::function_ref<bool(nostd::string_view)> callback) const noexcept override

Class B3PropagatorExtractor

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_propagation_b3_propagator.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::context::propagation::TextMapPropagator`

Derived Types

- `public opentelemetry::trace::propagation::B3Propagator` (*Class B3Propagator*)
- `public opentelemetry::trace::propagation::B3PropagatorMultiHeader` (*Class B3PropagatorMultiHeader*)

Class Documentation

class **B3PropagatorExtractor** : public opentelemetry::context::propagation::*TextMapPropagator*

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::trace::propagation::B3Propagator*, *opentelemetry::trace::propagation::B3PropagatorMultiHeader*

Public Functions

inline *context*::Context **Extract**(const *context*::propagation::TextMapCarrier &carrier, *context*::Context &context) noexcept override

Public Static Functions

static inline *TraceId* **TraceIdFromHex**(nostd::string_view trace_id)

static inline *SpanId* **SpanIdFromHex**(nostd::string_view span_id)

static inline *TraceFlags* **TraceFlagsFromHex**(nostd::string_view trace_flags)

Class B3PropagatorMultiHeader

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_propagation_b3_propagator.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::trace::propagation::B3PropagatorExtractor`

Class Documentation

class **B3PropagatorMultiHeader** : public opentelemetry::trace::propagation::*B3PropagatorExtractor*

Public Functions

inline void **Inject**(*context*::propagation::TextMapCarrier &carrier, const *context*::Context &context) noexcept override

inline bool **Fields**(nostd::function_ref<bool(nostd::string_view)> callback) const noexcept override

Class HttpTraceContext

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_propagation_http_trace_context.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::context::propagation::TextMapPropagator`

Class Documentation

class **HttpTraceContext** : public opentelemetry::context::propagation::*TextMapPropagator*

Public Functions

inline void **Inject**(*context*::propagation::TextMapCarrier &carrier, const *context*::Context &context) noexcept override

inline *context*::Context **Extract**(const *context*::propagation::TextMapCarrier &carrier, *context*::Context &context) noexcept override

Public Static Functions

static inline *TraceId* **TraceIdFromHex**(nostd::string_view trace_id)

static inline *SpanId* **SpanIdFromHex**(nostd::string_view span_id)

static inline *TraceFlags* **TraceFlagsFromHex**(nostd::string_view trace_flags)

Class JaegerPropagator

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_propagation_jaeger.h

Inheritance Relationships

Base Type

- `public opentelemetry::context::propagation::TextMapPropagator`

Class Documentation

class **JaegerPropagator** : public opentelemetry::context::propagation::*TextMapPropagator*

Public Functions

inline void **Inject**(*context*::propagation::TextMapCarrier &carrier, const *context*::Context &context) noexcept override

inline *context*::Context **Extract**(const *context*::propagation::TextMapCarrier &carrier, *context*::Context &context) noexcept override

inline bool **Fields**(nostd::function_ref<bool(nostd::string_view)> callback) const noexcept override

Class Provider

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_provider.h

Class Documentation

class **Provider**

Stores the singleton global *TracerProvider*.

Public Static Functions

static inline nostd::shared_ptr<*TracerProvider*> **GetTracerProvider**() noexcept

Returns the singleton *TracerProvider*.

By default, a no-op *TracerProvider* is returned. This will never return a nullptr *TracerProvider*.

static inline void **SetTracerProvider**(nostd::shared_ptr<*TracerProvider*> tp) noexcept

Changes the singleton *TracerProvider*.

Class Scope

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_scope.h

Class Documentation

class **Scope**

Controls how long a span is active.

On creation of the *Scope* object, the given span is set to the currently active span. On destruction, the given span is ended and the previously active span will be the currently active span again.

Public Functions

inline **Scope**(const nostd::shared_ptr<*Span*> &span) noexcept

Initialize a new scope.

Parameters **span** – the given span will be set as the currently active span.

Class Span

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_span.h

Inheritance Relationships

Derived Types

- `public opentelemetry::trace::DefaultSpan` (*Class DefaultSpan*)
- `public opentelemetry::trace::NoopSpan` (*Class NoopSpan*)

Class Documentation

class **Span**

A *Span* represents a single operation within a Trace.

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::trace::DefaultSpan*, *opentelemetry::trace::NoopSpan*

Public Functions

Span() = default

virtual **~Span**() = default

Span(const *Span*&) = delete

Span(*Span*&&) = delete

Span &**operator=**(const *Span*&) = delete

Span &**operator=**(*Span*&&) = delete

virtual void **SetAttribute**(nostd::string_view key, const common::*AttributeValue* &value) noexcept = 0

virtual void **AddEvent**(nostd::string_view name) noexcept = 0

virtual void **AddEvent**(nostd::string_view name, common::*SystemTimestamp* timestamp) noexcept = 0

virtual void **AddEvent**(nostd::string_view name, common::*SystemTimestamp* timestamp, const common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes) noexcept = 0

inline virtual void **AddEvent**(nostd::string_view name, const common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes) noexcept

template<class **T**, nostd::enable_if_t<common::detail::is_key_value_iterable<*T*>::value>* = nullptr>
inline void **AddEvent**(nostd::string_view name, common::*SystemTimestamp* timestamp, const *T* &attributes) noexcept

template<class **T**, nostd::enable_if_t<common::detail::is_key_value_iterable<*T*>::value>* = nullptr>
inline void **AddEvent**(nostd::string_view name, const *T* &attributes) noexcept

inline void **AddEvent**(nostd::string_view name, common::*SystemTimestamp* timestamp, std::initializer_list<std::pair<nostd::string_view, common::*AttributeValue*>> attributes) noexcept

inline void **AddEvent**(nostd::string_view name, std::initializer_list<std::pair<nostd::string_view, common::*AttributeValue*>> attributes) noexcept

virtual void **SetStatus**(*StatusCode* code, nostd::string_view description = "") noexcept = 0

virtual void **UpdateName**(nostd::string_view name) noexcept = 0

virtual void **End**(const trace::*EndSpanOptions* &options = {}) noexcept = 0

Mark the end of the *Span*. Only the timing of the first End call for a given *Span* will be recorded, and implementations are free to ignore all further calls.

Parameters **options** – can be used to manually define span properties like the end timestamp

virtual trace::*SpanContext* **GetContext**() const noexcept = 0

virtual bool **IsRecording**() const noexcept = 0

Class SpanContext

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_span_context.h

Class Documentation

class **SpanContext**

Public Functions

inline **SpanContext**(bool sampled_flag, bool is_remote) noexcept

inline **SpanContext**(*TraceId* trace_id, *SpanId* span_id, *TraceFlags* trace_flags, bool is_remote, nostd::shared_ptr<*TraceState*> trace_state = *TraceState*::GetDefault()) noexcept

SpanContext(const *SpanContext* &ctx) = default

inline bool **IsValid**() const noexcept

inline const trace::*TraceFlags* &**trace_flags**() const noexcept

inline const trace::*TraceId* &**trace_id**() const noexcept

inline const trace::*SpanId* &**span_id**() const noexcept

inline const nostd::shared_ptr<trace::*TraceState*> **trace_state**() const noexcept

inline bool **operator==**(const *SpanContext* &that) const noexcept

SpanContext &**operator=**(const *SpanContext* &ctx) = default

inline bool **IsRemote**() const noexcept

inline bool **IsSampled**() const noexcept

Public Static Functions

static inline *SpanContext* **GetInvalid**() noexcept

Class SpanContextKeyValueIterable

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_span_context_kv_iterable.h

Inheritance Relationships

Derived Type

- `public opentelemetry::trace::NullSpanContext` (*Class NullSpanContext*)

Class Documentation

class **SpanContextKeyValueIterable**

Supports internal iteration over a collection of SpanContext/key-value pairs.

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::trace::NullSpanContext*

Public Functions

virtual **~SpanContextKeyValueIterable**() = default

virtual bool **ForEachKeyValue**(nostd::function_ref<bool(*SpanContext*, const common::*KeyValueIterable*&)> callback) const noexcept = 0

Iterate over SpanContext/key-value pairs

Parameters **callback** – a callback to invoke for each key-value for each SpanContext. If the callback returns false, the iteration is aborted.

Returns true if every SpanContext/key-value pair was iterated over

virtual size_t **size**() const noexcept = 0

Returns the number of key-value pairs

Class SpanId

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_span_id.h

Class Documentation

class **SpanId**

Public Functions

inline **SpanId**() noexcept

inline explicit **SpanId**(nostd::span<const uint8_t, *kSize*> id) noexcept

inline void **ToLowerBase16**(nostd::span<char, 2 * *kSize*> buffer) const noexcept

inline nostd::span<const uint8_t, *kSize*> **Id**() const noexcept

inline bool **operator==**(const *SpanId* &that) const noexcept

inline bool **operator!=**(const *SpanId* &that) const noexcept

inline bool **IsValid**() const noexcept

inline void **CopyBytesTo**(nostd::span<uint8_t, *kSize*> dest) const noexcept

Public Static Attributes

static constexpr int **kSize** = 8

Class TraceFlags

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_trace_flags.h

Class Documentation

class **TraceFlags**

Public Functions

inline **TraceFlags**() noexcept

inline explicit **TraceFlags**(uint8_t flags) noexcept

inline bool **IsSampled**() const noexcept

inline void **ToLowerBase16**(nostd::span<char, 2> buffer) const noexcept

inline uint8_t **flags**() const noexcept

inline bool **operator==**(const *TraceFlags* &that) const noexcept

inline bool **operator!=**(const *TraceFlags* &that) const noexcept

inline void **CopyBytesTo**(nostd::span<uint8_t, 1> dest) const noexcept

Public Static Attributes

static constexpr uint8_t **kIsSampled** = 1

Class TraceId

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_trace_id.h

Class Documentation

class **TraceId**

Public Functions

inline **TraceId**() noexcept

inline explicit **TraceId**(nostd::span<const uint8_t, *kSize*> id) noexcept

inline void **ToLowerBase16**(nostd::span<char, 2 * *kSize*> buffer) const noexcept

inline nostd::span<const uint8_t, *kSize*> **Id**() const noexcept

inline bool **operator==**(const *TraceId* &that) const noexcept

inline bool **operator!=**(const *TraceId* &that) const noexcept

inline bool **IsValid**() const noexcept

inline void **CopyBytesTo**(nostd::span<uint8_t, *kSize*> dest) const noexcept

Public Static Attributes

static constexpr int **kSize** = 16

Class Tracer

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_tracer.h

Inheritance Relationships

Derived Types

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Tracer` (*Class Tracer*)
- `public opentelemetry::trace::NoopTracer` (*Class NoopTracer*)

Class Documentation

class **Tracer**

Handles span creation and in-process context propagation.

This class provides methods for manipulating the context, creating spans, and controlling spans' lifecycles.

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Tracer*, *opentelemetry::trace::NoopTracer*

Public Functions

virtual **~Tracer**() = default

virtual nostd::shared_ptr<*Span*> **StartSpan**(nostd::string_view name, const common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes, const *SpanContextKeyValueIterable* &links, const *StartSpanOptions* &options = {}) noexcept = 0

Starts a span.

Optionally sets attributes at *Span* creation from the given key/value pairs.

Attributes will be processed in order, previous attributes with the same key will be overwritten.

inline nostd::shared_ptr<*Span*> **StartSpan**(nostd::string_view name, const *StartSpanOptions* &options = {}) noexcept

template<class **T**, nostd::enable_if_t<common::detail::is_key_value_iterable<*T*>::value>* = nullptr>
inline nostd::shared_ptr<*Span*> **StartSpan**(nostd::string_view name, const *T* &attributes, const *StartSpanOptions* &options = {}) noexcept

inline nostd::shared_ptr<*Span*> **StartSpan**(nostd::string_view name, const common::*KeyValueIterable* &attributes, const *StartSpanOptions* &options = {}) noexcept

template<class **T**, class **U**, nostd::enable_if_t<common::detail::is_key_value_iterable<*T*>::value>* = nullptr, nostd::enable_if_t<detail::is_span_context_kv_iterable<*U*>::value>* = nullptr>
inline nostd::shared_ptr<*Span*> **StartSpan**(nostd::string_view name, const *T* &attributes, const *U* &links, const *StartSpanOptions* &options = {}) noexcept

inline nostd::shared_ptr<*Span*> **StartSpan**(nostd::string_view name, std::initializer_list<std::pair<nostd::string_view, common::*AttributeValue*>> attributes, const *StartSpanOptions* &options = {}) noexcept

template<class **T**, nostd::enable_if_t<common::detail::is_key_value_iterable<*T*>::value>* = nullptr>

inline nostd::shared_ptr<*Span*> **StartSpan**(nostd::string_view name, const *T* &attributes, std::initializer_list<std::pair<*SpanContext*, std::initializer_list<std::pair<nostd::string_view, common::*AttributeValue*>>>> links, const *StartSpanOptions* &options = {}) noexcept

template<class **T**, nostd::enable_if_t<common::detail::is_key_value_iterable<*T*>::value>* = nullptr>
inline nostd::shared_ptr<*Span*> **StartSpan**(nostd::string_view name, std::initializer_list<std::pair<nostd::string_view, common::*AttributeValue*>> attributes, const *T* &links, const *StartSpanOptions* &options = {}) noexcept

inline nostd::shared_ptr<*Span*> **StartSpan**(nostd::string_view name, std::initializer_list<std::pair<nostd::string_view, common::*AttributeValue*>> attributes, std::initializer_list<std::pair<*SpanContext*, std::initializer_list<std::pair<nostd::string_view, common::*AttributeValue*>>>> links, const *StartSpanOptions* &options = {}) noexcept

template<class **Rep**, class **Period**>
inline void **ForceFlush**(std::chrono::duration<*Rep*, *Period*> timeout) noexcept

Force any buffered spans to flush.

Parameters **timeout** – to complete the flush

virtual void **ForceFlushWithMicroseconds**(uint64_t timeout) noexcept = 0

template<class **Rep**, class **Period**>
inline void **Close**(std::chrono::duration<*Rep*, *Period*> timeout) noexcept

ForceFlush any buffered spans and stop reporting spans.

Parameters **timeout** – to complete the flush

virtual void **CloseWithMicroseconds**(uint64_t timeout) noexcept = 0

Public Static Functions

static inline *Scope* **WithActiveSpan**(nostd::shared_ptr<*Span*> &span) noexcept

Set the active span. The span will remain active until the returned *Scope* object is destroyed.

Parameters **span** – the span that should be set as the new active span.

Returns a *Scope* that controls how long the span will be active.

static inline nostd::shared_ptr<*Span*> **GetCurrentSpan**() noexcept

Get the currently active span.

Returns the currently active span, or an invalid default span if no span is active.

Class TracerProvider

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_tracer_provider.h

Inheritance Relationships

Derived Types

- `public opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TracerProvider` (*Class TracerProvider*)
- `public opentelemetry::trace::NoopTracerProvider` (*Class NoopTracerProvider*)

Class Documentation

class **TracerProvider**

Creates new *Tracer* instances.

Subclassed by *opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TracerProvider*, *opentelemetry::trace::NoopTracerProvider*

Public Functions

virtual **~TracerProvider**() = default

virtual nostd::shared_ptr<*Tracer*> **GetTracer**(nostd::string_view library_name, nostd::string_view library_version = "", nostd::string_view schema_url = "") noexcept = 0

Gets or creates a named tracer instance.

Optionally a version can be passed to create a named and versioned tracer instance.

Class TraceState

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_trace_state.h

Class Documentation

class **TraceState**

TraceState carries tracing-system specific context in a list of key-value pairs. *TraceState* allows different vendors to propagate additional information and inter-operate with their legacy id formats.

For more information, see the W3C Trace Context specification: https://www.w3.org/TR/trace-context

Public Functions

inline std::string **ToHeader**() const noexcept

Creates a w3c tracestate header from *TraceState* object

inline bool **Get**(nostd::string_view key, std::string &value) const noexcept

Returns `value` associated with `key` passed as argument Returns empty string if key is invalid or not found

inline nostd::shared_ptr<*TraceState*> **Set**(const nostd::string_view &key, const nostd::string_view &value) noexcept

Returns shared_ptr of `new` *TraceState* object with following mutations applied to the existing instance: Update Key value: The updated value must be moved to beginning of List Add : The new key-value pair SHOULD be added to beginning of List

If the provided key-value pair is invalid, or results in transtate that violates the tracecontext specification, empty *TraceState* instance will be returned.

If the existing object has maximum list members, it's copy is returned.

inline nostd::shared_ptr<*TraceState*> **Delete**(const nostd::string_view &key) noexcept

Returns shared_ptr to a `new` *TraceState* object after removing the attribute with given key (if present)

Returns empty *TraceState* object if key is invalid

Returns copy of original *TraceState* object if key is not present (??)

inline bool **Empty**() const noexcept

inline bool **GetAllEntries**(nostd::function_ref<bool(nostd::string_view, nostd::string_view)> callback) const noexcept

Public Static Functions

static inline OPENTELEMETRY_API_SINGLETON nostd::shared_ptr< TraceState > GetDefault ()

static inline nostd::shared_ptr<*TraceState*> **FromHeader**(nostd::string_view header) noexcept

Returns shared_ptr to a newly created *TraceState* parsed from the header provided.

Parameters **header** – Encoding of the tracestate header defined by the W3C Trace Context specification https://www.w3.org/TR/trace-context/

Returns *TraceState* A new *TraceState* instance or DEFAULT

static inline bool **IsValidKey**(nostd::string_view key)

Returns whether key is a valid key. See https://www.w3.org/TR/trace-context/#key Identifiers MUST begin with a lowercase letter or a digit, and can only contain lowercase letters (a-z), digits (0-9), underscores (_), dashes (-), asterisks (*), and forward slashes (/). For multi-tenant vendor scenarios, an at sign (@) can be used to prefix the vendor name.

static inline bool **IsValidValue**(nostd::string_view value)

Returns whether value is a valid value. See https://www.w3.org/TR/trace-context/#value The value is an opaque string containing up to 256 printable ASCII (RFC0020) characters ((i.e., the range 0x20 to 0x7E) except comma , and equal =)

Public Static Attributes

static constexpr int **kKeyMaxSize** = 256

static constexpr int **kValueMaxSize** = 256

static constexpr int **kMaxKeyValuePairs** = 32

static constexpr auto **kKeyValueSeparator** = '='

static constexpr auto **kMembersSeparator** = ','

3.2.3 Enums

Enum AggregationTemporality

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_instruments.h

Enum Documentation

enum `opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::`**AggregationTemporality**

Values:

enumerator **kUnspecified**

enumerator **kDelta**

enumerator **kCumulative**

Enum AggregationType

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_instruments.h

Enum Documentation

enum `opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::`**AggregationType**

Values:

enumerator **kDrop**

enumerator **kHistogram**

enumerator **kLastValue**

enumerator **kSum**

enumerator **kDefault**

Enum InstrumentClass

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_instruments.h

Enum Documentation

enum `opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::`**InstrumentClass**

Values:

enumerator **kSync**

enumerator **kAsync**

Enum InstrumentType

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_instruments.h

Enum Documentation

enum `opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::`**InstrumentType**

Values:

enumerator **kCounter**

enumerator **kHistogram**

enumerator **kUpDownCounter**

enumerator **kObservableCounter**

enumerator **kObservableGauge**

enumerator **kObservableUpDownCounter**

Enum InstrumentValueType

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_instruments.h

Enum Documentation

enum `opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::`**InstrumentValueType**

Values:

enumerator **kInt**

enumerator **kLong**

enumerator **kFloat**

enumerator **kDouble**

Enum PredicateType

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_view_predicate_factory.h

Enum Documentation

enum `opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::`**PredicateType**

Values:

enumerator **kPattern**

enumerator **kExact**

Enum Decision

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_trace_sampler.h

Enum Documentation

enum opentelemetry::sdk::trace::**Decision**

A sampling Decision for a Span to be created.

Values:

enumerator **DROP**

enumerator **RECORD_ONLY**

enumerator **RECORD_AND_SAMPLE**

Enum CanonicalCode

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_canonical_code.h

Enum Documentation

enum opentelemetry::trace::**CanonicalCode**

Values:

enumerator **OK**

The operation completed successfully.

enumerator **CANCELLED**

The operation was cancelled (typically by the caller).

enumerator **UNKNOWN**

Unknown error. An example of where this error may be returned is if a Status value received from another address space belongs to an error-space that is not known in this address space. Also errors raised by APIs that do not return enough error information may be converted to this error.

enumerator **INVALID_ARGUMENT**

Client specified an invalid argument. Note that this differs from FAILED_PRECONDITION. INVALID_ARGUMENT indicates arguments that are problematic regardless of the state of the system (e.g., a malformed file name).

enumerator **DEADLINE_EXCEEDED**

Deadline expired before operation could complete. For operations that change the state of the system, this error may be returned even if the operation has completed successfully. For example, a successful response from a server could have been delayed long enough for the deadline to expire.

enumerator **NOT_FOUND**

Some requested entity (e.g., file or directory) was not found.

enumerator **ALREADY_EXISTS**

Some entity that we attempted to create (e.g., file or directory) already exists.

enumerator **PERMISSION_DENIED**

The caller does not have permission to execute the specified operation. PERMISSION_DENIED must not be used for rejections caused by exhausting some resource (use RESOURCE_EXHAUSTED instead for those errors). PERMISSION_DENIED must not be used if the caller cannot be identified (use UNAUTHENTICATED instead for those errors).

enumerator **RESOURCE_EXHAUSTED**

Some resource has been exhausted, perhaps a per-user quota, or perhaps the entire file system is out of space.

enumerator **FAILED_PRECONDITION**

Operation was rejected because the system is not in a state required for the operation's execution. For example, directory to be deleted may be non-empty, an rmdir operation is applied to a non-directory, etc.

A litmus test that may help a service implementor in deciding between FAILED_PRECONDITION, ABORTED, and UNAVAILABLE: (a) Use UNAVAILABLE if the client can retry just the failing call. (b) Use ABORTED if the client should retry at a higher-level (e.g., restarting a read-modify-write sequence). (c) Use FAILED_PRECONDITION if the client should not retry until the system state has been explicitly fixed. E.g., if an "rmdir" fails because the directory is non-empty, FAILED_PRECONDITION should be returned since the client should not retry unless they have first fixed up the directory by deleting files from it.

enumerator **ABORTED**

The operation was aborted, typically due to a concurrency issue like sequencer check failures, transaction aborts, etc.

See litmus test above for deciding between FAILED_PRECONDITION, ABORTED, and UNAVAILABLE.

enumerator **OUT_OF_RANGE**

Operation was attempted past the valid range. E.g., seeking or reading past end of file.

Unlike INVALID_ARGUMENT, this error indicates a problem that may be fixed if the system state changes. For example, a 32-bit file system will generate INVALID_ARGUMENT if asked to read at an offset that is not in the range [0,2^32-1], but it will generate OUT_OF_RANGE if asked to read from an offset past the current file size.

There is a fair bit of overlap between FAILED_PRECONDITION and OUT_OF_RANGE. We recommend using OUT_OF_RANGE (the more specific error) when it applies so that callers who are iterating through a space can easily look for an OUT_OF_RANGE error to detect when they are done.

enumerator **UNIMPLEMENTED**

Operation is not implemented or not supported/enabled in this service.

enumerator **INTERNAL**

Internal errors. Means some invariants expected by underlying system has been broken. If you see one of these errors, something is very broken.

enumerator **UNAVAILABLE**

The service is currently unavailable. This is a most likely a transient condition and may be corrected by retrying with a backoff.

See litmus test above for deciding between FAILED_PRECONDITION, ABORTED, and UNAVAILABLE.

enumerator **DATA_LOSS**

Unrecoverable data loss or corruption.

enumerator **UNAUTHENTICATED**

The request does not have valid authentication credentials for the operation.

Enum SpanKind

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_span_metadata.h

Enum Documentation

enum `opentelemetry::trace::`**SpanKind**

Values:

enumerator **kInternal**

enumerator **kServer**

enumerator **kClient**

enumerator **kProducer**

enumerator **kConsumer**

Enum StatusCode

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_span_metadata.h

Enum Documentation

enum opentelemetry::trace::**StatusCode**

Values:

enumerator **kUnset**

enumerator **kOk**

enumerator **kError**

3.2.4 Functions

Function opentelemetry::baggage::GetBaggage

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_baggage_baggage_context.h

Function Documentation

inline nostd::shared_ptr<*Baggage*> opentelemetry::baggage::**GetBaggage**(const *context*::Context &context) noexcept

Function opentelemetry::baggage::SetBaggage

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_baggage_baggage_context.h

Function Documentation

inline *context*::Context opentelemetry::baggage::**SetBaggage**(*context*::Context &context, nostd::shared_ptr<*Baggage*> baggage) noexcept

Function opentelemetry::context::GetDefaultStorage

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_context_runtime_context.h

Function Documentation

static *RuntimeContextStorage* *opentelemetry::context::**GetDefaultStorage**() noexcept

Construct and return the default *RuntimeContextStorage*

Returns a ThreadLocalContextStorage

Template Function opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::BucketBinarySearch

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_aggregation_histogram_aggregation.h

Function Documentation

template<class **T**>
size_t opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::**BucketBinarySearch**(*T* value, const std::vector<double> &boundaries)

Template Function opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::HistogramDiff

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_aggregation_histogram_aggregation.h

Function Documentation

template<class **T**>
void opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::**HistogramDiff**(*HistogramPointData* &current, *HistogramPointData* &next, *HistogramPointData* &diff)

Template Function opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::HistogramMerge

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_aggregation_histogram_aggregation.h

Function Documentation

template<class **T**>
void opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::**HistogramMerge**(*HistogramPointData* &current, *HistogramPointData* &delta, *HistogramPointData* &merge)

Function opentelemetry::trace::GetSpan

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_context.h

Function Documentation

inline nostd::shared_ptr<*Span*> `opentelemetry::trace::`**`GetSpan`**(const *context*::Context &context) noexcept

Function opentelemetry::trace::propagation::detail::HexToBinary

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_propagation_detail_hex.h

Function Documentation

inline bool `opentelemetry::trace::propagation::detail::`**`HexToBinary`**(nostd::string_view hex, uint8_t *buffer, size_t buffer_size)

Converts a hexadecimal to binary format if the hex string will fit the buffer. Smaller hex strings are left padded with zeroes.

Function opentelemetry::trace::propagation::detail::HexToInt

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_propagation_detail_hex.h

Function Documentation

inline int8_t `opentelemetry::trace::propagation::detail::`**`HexToInt`**(char c)

Function opentelemetry::trace::propagation::detail::IsValidHex

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_propagation_detail_hex.h

Function Documentation

inline bool `opentelemetry::trace::propagation::detail::`**`IsValidHex`**(nostd::string_view s)

Function opentelemetry::trace::propagation::detail::SplitString

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_propagation_detail_string.h

Function Documentation

inline size_t `opentelemetry::trace::propagation::detail::`**`SplitString`**`(`nostd::string_view s, char separator, nostd::string_view *results, size_t count`)`

Splits a string by separator, up to given buffer count words. Returns the amount of words the input was split into.

Function opentelemetry::trace::SetSpan

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_context.h

Function Documentation

inline *context*::Context `opentelemetry::trace::`**`SetSpan`**`(`*context*::Context &context, nostd::shared_ptr<*Span*> span`)` noexcept

3.2.5 Variables

Variable opentelemetry::baggage::kBaggageHeader

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_baggage_baggage_context.h

Variable Documentation

static const std::string `opentelemetry::baggage::`**`kBaggageHeader`** = "baggage"

Variable opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::kExportIntervalMillis

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_export_periodic_exporting_metric_reader_options.h

Variable Documentation

constexpr std::chrono::milliseconds `opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::`**`kExportIntervalMillis`** = std::chrono::milliseconds(60000)

Variable opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::kExportTimeOutMillis

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_export_periodic_exporting_metric_reader_options.h

Variable Documentation

constexpr std::chrono::milliseconds `opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::`**`kExportTimeOutMillis`** = std::chrono::milliseconds(30000)

Variable opentelemetry::trace::kSpanKey

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_span_metadata.h

Variable Documentation

constexpr char `opentelemetry::trace::`**`kSpanKey`**[] = "active_span"

Variable opentelemetry::trace::propagation::detail::kHexDigits

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_propagation_detail_hex.h

Variable Documentation

constexpr int8_t `opentelemetry::trace::propagation::detail::`**`kHexDigits`**[256] = {-1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, -1,}

Variable opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kB3CombinedHeader

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_propagation_b3_propagator.h

Variable Documentation

static const nostd::string_view `opentelemetry::trace::propagation::`**kB3CombinedHeader** = "b3"

Variable opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kB3SampledHeader

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_propagation_b3_propagator.h

Variable Documentation

static const nostd::string_view `opentelemetry::trace::propagation::`**kB3SampledHeader** = "X-B3-Sampled"

Variable opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kB3SpanIdHeader

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_propagation_b3_propagator.h

Variable Documentation

static const nostd::string_view `opentelemetry::trace::propagation::`**kB3SpanIdHeader** = "X-B3-SpanId"

Variable opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kB3TraceIdHeader

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_propagation_b3_propagator.h

Variable Documentation

static const nostd::string_view `opentelemetry::trace::propagation::`**kB3TraceIdHeader** = "X-B3-TraceId"

Variable opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kJaegerTraceHeader

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_propagation_jaeger.h

Variable Documentation

static const nostd::string_view `opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kJaegerTraceHeader` = "uber-trace-id"

Variable opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kSpanIdHexStrLength

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_propagation_b3_propagator.h

Variable Documentation

static const int `opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kSpanIdHexStrLength` = 16

Variable opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kSpanIdSize

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_propagation_http_trace_context.h

Variable Documentation

static const size_t `opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kSpanIdSize` = 16

Variable opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kTraceFlagsSize

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_propagation_http_trace_context.h

Variable Documentation

static const size_t `opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kTraceFlagsSize` = 2

Variable opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kTraceIdHexStrLength

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_propagation_b3_propagator.h

Variable Documentation

static const int `opentelemetry::trace::propagation::`**kTraceIdHexStrLength** = 32

Variable opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kTraceIdSize

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_propagation_http_trace_context.h

Variable Documentation

static const size_t `opentelemetry::trace::propagation::`**kTraceIdSize** = 32

Variable opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kTraceParent

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_propagation_http_trace_context.h

Variable Documentation

static const nostd::string_view `opentelemetry::trace::propagation::`**kTraceParent** = "traceparent"

Variable opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kTraceParentSize

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_propagation_http_trace_context.h

Variable Documentation

static const size_t `opentelemetry::trace::propagation::`**kTraceParentSize** = 55

Variable opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kTraceState

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_propagation_http_trace_context.h

Variable Documentation

static const nostd::string_view `opentelemetry::trace::propagation::`**`kTraceState`** = "tracestate"

Variable opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kVersionSize

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_trace_propagation_http_trace_context.h

Variable Documentation

static const size_t `opentelemetry::trace::propagation::`**`kVersionSize`** = 2

3.2.6 Defines

Define OPENTELEMETRY_API_SINGLETON

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_common_macros.h

Define Documentation

`OPENTELEMETRY_API_SINGLETON`

Define OPENTELEMETRY_DEPRECATED

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_common_macros.h

Define Documentation

`OPENTELEMETRY_DEPRECATED`

Define OPENTELEMETRY_DEPRECATED_MESSAGE

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_common_macros.h

Define Documentation

OPENTELEMETRY_DEPRECATED_MESSAGE(msg)

Define OPENTELEMETRY_EXPORT

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_common_macros.h

Define Documentation

OPENTELEMETRY_EXPORT

Define OPENTELEMETRY_HAVE_WORKING_REGEX

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_common_macros.h

Define Documentation

OPENTELEMETRY_HAVE_WORKING_REGEX

Define OPENTELEMETRY_LIKELY_IF

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_common_macros.h

Define Documentation

OPENTELEMETRY_LIKELY_IF(...)

Define OPENTELEMETRY_MAYBE_UNUSED

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_common_macros.h

Define Documentation

OPENTELEMETRY_MAYBE_UNUSED

Declare variable as maybe unused usage: OPENTELEMETRY_MAYBE_UNUSED int a; class OPENTELEMETRY_MAYBE_UNUSED a; OPENTELEMETRY_MAYBE_UNUSED int a();.

3.2.7 Typedefs

Typedef opentelemetry::common::AttributeValue

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_common_attribute_value.h

Typedef Documentation

using `opentelemetry::common::AttributeValue` = nostd::variant<bool, int32_t, int64_t, uint32_t, double, const char*, nostd::string_view, nostd::span<const bool>, nostd::span<const int32_t>, nostd::span<const int64_t>, nostd::span<const uint32_t>, nostd::span<const double>, nostd::span<const nostd::string_view>, uint64_t, nostd::span<const uint64_t>, nostd::span<const uint8_t>>

OpenTelemetry signals can be enriched by adding attributes. The `AttributeValue` type is defined as a variant of all attribute value types the OpenTelemetry C++ API supports.

The following attribute value types are supported by the OpenTelemetry specification:

- Primitive types: string, boolean, double precision floating point (IEEE 754-1985) or signed 64 bit integer.
- Homogenous arrays of primitive type values.

Warning:

The OpenTelemetry C++ API currently supports several attribute value types that are not covered by the OpenTelemetry specification:

- `uint64_t`
- `nostd::span<const uint64_t>`
- `nostd::span<uint8_t>`

Those types are reserved for future use and currently should not be used. There are no guarantees around how those values are handled by exporters.

Typedef opentelemetry::context::ContextValue

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_context_context_value.h

Typedef Documentation

using `opentelemetry::context::ContextValue` = nostd::variant<nostd::monostate, bool, int64_t, uint64_t, double, nostd::shared_ptr<trace::*Span*>, nostd::shared_ptr<trace::*SpanContext*>, nostd::shared_ptr<baggage::*Baggage*>>

Typedef opentelemetry::metrics::ObservableCallbackPtr

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_metrics_async_instruments.h

Typedef Documentation

using `opentelemetry::metrics::ObservableCallbackPtr` = void (*)(*ObserverResult*, void*)

Typedef opentelemetry::metrics::ObserverResult

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_api_include_opentelemetry_metrics_observer_result.h

Typedef Documentation

using `opentelemetry::metrics::ObserverResult` = nostd::variant<nostd::shared_ptr<*ObserverResultT*<int64_t>>, nostd::shared_ptr<*ObserverResultT*<double>>>

Typedef opentelemetry::sdk::instrumentationlibrary::InstrumentationLibrary

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_instrumentationlibrary_instrumentation_library.h

Typedef Documentation

using `opentelemetry::sdk::instrumentationlibrary::InstrumentationLibrary` = instrumentationscope::*InstrumentationScope*

Typedef opentelemetry::sdk::instrumentationscope::InstrumentationScopeAttributes

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_instrumentationscope_instrumentation_scope.h

Typedef Documentation

using opentelemetry::sdk::instrumentationscope::**InstrumentationScopeAttributes** = opentelemetry::sdk::common::AttributeMap

Typedef opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AggregationTemporalitySelector

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_instruments.h

Typedef Documentation

using opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::**AggregationTemporalitySelector** = std::function<*AggregationTemporality*(*InstrumentType*)>

Typedef opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricAttributes

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_data_exemplar_data.h

Typedef Documentation

typedef opentelemetry::sdk::common::OrderedAttributeMap opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::**MetricAttributes**

Typedef opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PointAttributes

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_data_metric_data.h

Typedef Documentation

using opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::**PointAttributes** = opentelemetry::sdk::common::OrderedAttributeMap

Typedef opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PointType

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_data_metric_data.h

Typedef Documentation

using `opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PointType` = opentelemetry::nostd::variant<*SumPointData*, *HistogramPointData*, *LastValuePointData*, *DropPointData*>

Typedef opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ValueType

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_metrics_data_point_data.h

Typedef Documentation

using `opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ValueType` = nostd::variant<int64_t, double>

Typedef opentelemetry::sdk::resource::ResourceAttributes

- Defined in file__home_docs_checkouts_readthedocs.org_user_builds_opentelemetry-cpp_checkouts_stable_sdk_include_opentelemetry_sdk_resource_resource.h

Typedef Documentation

using `opentelemetry::sdk::resource::ResourceAttributes` = opentelemetry::sdk::common::AttributeMap

CHAPTER

FOUR

PERFORMANCE TESTS - BENCHMARKS

Click here to view the latest performance benchmarks for packages in this repo.

Please note that the flutation in the results are mainly because machines with different CPUs are used for tests.

CHAPTER

FIVE

GETTING HELP

- Refer to opentelemetry.io for general information about OpenTelemetry.
- Refer to the OpenTelemetry C++ GitHub repository for further information and resources related to OpenTelemetry C++.
- For questions related to OpenTelemetry C++ that are not covered by the existing documentation, please ask away in GitHub discussions.
- Feel free to join the CNCF OpenTelemetry C++ Slack channel. If you are new, you can create a CNCF Slack account here.
- For bugs and feature requests, write a GitHub issue.

INDEX

O

opentelemetry::baggage::Baggage (*C++ class*), 32
opentelemetry::baggage::Baggage::Baggage (*C++ function*), 33
opentelemetry::baggage::Baggage::Delete (*C++ function*), 33
opentelemetry::baggage::Baggage::FromHeader (*C++ function*), 33
opentelemetry::baggage::Baggage::GetAllEntries (*C++ function*), 33
opentelemetry::baggage::Baggage::GetValue (*C++ function*), 33
opentelemetry::baggage::Baggage::kKeyValueSeparator (*C++ member*), 33
opentelemetry::baggage::Baggage::kMaxKeyValuePairs (*C++ member*), 33
opentelemetry::baggage::Baggage::kMaxKeyValueSize (*C++ member*), 33
opentelemetry::baggage::Baggage::kMaxSize (*C++ member*), 33
opentelemetry::baggage::Baggage::kMembersSeparator (*C++ member*), 33
opentelemetry::baggage::Baggage::kMetadataSeparator (*C++ member*), 33
opentelemetry::baggage::Baggage::Set (*C++ function*), 33
opentelemetry::baggage::Baggage::ToHeader (*C++ function*), 33
opentelemetry::baggage::GetBaggage (*C++ function*), 181
opentelemetry::baggage::kBaggageHeader (*C++ member*), 184
opentelemetry::baggage::propagation::BaggagePropagator (*C++ class*), 34
opentelemetry::baggage::propagation::BaggagePropagator::Extract (*C++ function*), 34
opentelemetry::baggage::propagation::BaggagePropagator::Fields (*C++ function*), 34
opentelemetry::baggage::propagation::BaggagePropagator::Inject (*C++ function*), 34
opentelemetry::baggage::SetBaggage (*C++ function*), 181
opentelemetry::common::AttributeValue (*C++ type*), 191
opentelemetry::common::DurationUtil (*C++ class*), 34
opentelemetry::common::DurationUtil::AdjustWaitForTimeout (*C++ function*), 34
opentelemetry::common::KeyValueIterable (*C++ class*), 35
opentelemetry::common::KeyValueIterable::~KeyValueIterable (*C++ function*), 35
opentelemetry::common::KeyValueIterable::ForEachKeyValue (*C++ function*), 35
opentelemetry::common::KeyValueIterable::size (*C++ function*), 35
opentelemetry::common::NoopKeyValueIterable (*C++ class*), 36
opentelemetry::common::NoopKeyValueIterable::~NoopKeyValue (*C++ function*), 36
opentelemetry::common::NoopKeyValueIterable::ForEachKeyVal (*C++ function*), 36
opentelemetry::common::NoopKeyValueIterable::size (*C++ function*), 36
opentelemetry::common::SteadyTimestamp (*C++ class*), 36
opentelemetry::common::SteadyTimestamp::operator std::chrono::steady_clock::time_point (*C++ function*), 36
opentelemetry::common::SteadyTimestamp::operator!= (*C++ function*), 37
opentelemetry::common::SteadyTimestamp::operator== (*C++ function*), 37
opentelemetry::common::SteadyTimestamp::SteadyTimestamp (*C++ function*), 36
opentelemetry::common::SteadyTimestamp::time_since_epoch (*C++ function*), 37
opentelemetry::common::SystemTimestamp (*C++ class*), 37
opentelemetry::common::SystemTimestamp::operator std::chrono::system_clock::time_point (*C++ function*), 37
opentelemetry::common::SystemTimestamp::operator!= (*C++ function*), 38

opentelemetry::common::SystemTimestamp::operator== (C++ function), 38
opentelemetry::common::SystemTimestamp::SystemTimestamp (C++ function), 37
opentelemetry::common::SystemTimestamp::time_since_epoch (C++ function), 37
opentelemetry::context::Context (C++ class), 38
opentelemetry::context::Context::Context (C++ function), 38
opentelemetry::context::Context::GetValue (C++ function), 38
opentelemetry::context::Context::HasKey (C++ function), 38
opentelemetry::context::Context::operator== (C++ function), 38
opentelemetry::context::Context::SetValue (C++ function), 38
opentelemetry::context::Context::SetValues (C++ function), 38
opentelemetry::context::ContextValue (C++ type), 192
opentelemetry::context::GetDefaultStorage (C++ function), 182
opentelemetry::context::propagation::CompositePropagator (C++ class), 39
opentelemetry::context::propagation::CompositePropagator::CompositePropagator (C++ function), 39
opentelemetry::context::propagation::CompositePropagator::Extract (C++ function), 39
opentelemetry::context::propagation::CompositePropagator::Fields (C++ function), 39
opentelemetry::context::propagation::CompositePropagator::Inject (C++ function), 39
opentelemetry::context::propagation::GlobalTextMapPropagator (C++ class), 40
opentelemetry::context::propagation::GlobalTextMapPropagator::GetGlobalPropagator (C++ function), 40
opentelemetry::context::propagation::GlobalTextMapPropagator::SetGlobalPropagator (C++ function), 40
opentelemetry::context::propagation::NoOpPropagator (C++ class), 40
opentelemetry::context::propagation::NoOpPropagator::Extract (C++ function), 40
opentelemetry::context::propagation::NoOpPropagator::Fields (C++ function), 40
opentelemetry::context::propagation::NoOpPropagator::Inject (C++ function), 40
opentelemetry::context::propagation::TextMapCarrier (C++ class), 41
opentelemetry::context::propagation::TextMapCarrier::Get (C++ function), 41
opentelemetry::context::propagation::TextMapCarrier::Keys (C++ function), 41
opentelemetry::context::propagation::TextMapCarrier::Set (C++ function), 41
opentelemetry::context::propagation::TextMapPropagator (C++ class), 41
opentelemetry::context::propagation::TextMapPropagator::~TextMapPropagator (C++ function), 42
opentelemetry::context::propagation::TextMapPropagator::Extract (C++ function), 42
opentelemetry::context::propagation::TextMapPropagator::Fields (C++ function), 42
opentelemetry::context::propagation::TextMapPropagator::Inject (C++ function), 42
opentelemetry::context::RuntimeContext (C++ class), 42
opentelemetry::context::RuntimeContext::Attach (C++ function), 42
opentelemetry::context::RuntimeContext::Detach (C++ function), 42
opentelemetry::context::RuntimeContext::GetConstRuntimeContext (C++ function), 42
opentelemetry::context::RuntimeContext::GetCurrent (C++ function), 42
opentelemetry::context::RuntimeContext::GetValue (C++ function), 42
opentelemetry::context::RuntimeContext::SetRuntimeContextStorage (C++ function), 42
opentelemetry::context::RuntimeContext::SetValue (C++ function), 42
opentelemetry::context::RuntimeContextStorage (C++ class), 43
opentelemetry::context::RuntimeContextStorage::~RuntimeContextStorage (C++ function), 43
opentelemetry::context::RuntimeContextStorage::Attach (C++ function), 43
opentelemetry::context::RuntimeContextStorage::CreateToken (C++ function), 44
opentelemetry::context::RuntimeContextStorage::Detach (C++ function), 43
opentelemetry::context::RuntimeContextStorage::GetCurrent (C++ function), 43
opentelemetry::context::ThreadLocalContextStorage (C++ class), 44
opentelemetry::context::ThreadLocalContextStorage::Attach (C++ function), 44
opentelemetry::context::ThreadLocalContextStorage::Detach (C++ function), 44
opentelemetry::context::ThreadLocalContextStorage::GetCurrent (C++ function), 44
opentelemetry::context::ThreadLocalContextStorage::ThreadLocalContextStorage (C++ function), 44
opentelemetry::context::Token (C++ class), 44
opentelemetry::context::Token::~Token (C++ function), 45

opentelemetry::context::Token::operator== (C++ function), 45
opentelemetry::metrics::Counter (C++ class), 45
opentelemetry::metrics::Counter::Add (C++ function), 45, 46
opentelemetry::metrics::Histogram (C++ class), 46
opentelemetry::metrics::Histogram::Record (C++ function), 47
opentelemetry::metrics::Meter (C++ class), 47
opentelemetry::metrics::Meter::~Meter (C++ function), 48
opentelemetry::metrics::Meter::CreateDoubleCounter (C++ function), 48
opentelemetry::metrics::Meter::CreateDoubleHistogram (C++ function), 49
opentelemetry::metrics::Meter::CreateDoubleObservableCounter (C++ function), 48
opentelemetry::metrics::Meter::CreateDoubleObservableGauge (C++ function), 49
opentelemetry::metrics::Meter::CreateDoubleObservableUpDownCounter (C++ function), 50
opentelemetry::metrics::Meter::CreateDoubleUpDownCounter (C++ function), 49
opentelemetry::metrics::Meter::CreateInt64ObservableCounter (C++ function), 48
opentelemetry::metrics::Meter::CreateInt64ObservableGauge (C++ function), 49
opentelemetry::metrics::Meter::CreateInt64ObservableUpDownCounter (C++ function), 49
opentelemetry::metrics::Meter::CreateInt64UpDownCounter (C++ function), 49
opentelemetry::metrics::Meter::CreateUInt64Counter (C++ function), 48
opentelemetry::metrics::Meter::CreateUInt64Histogram (C++ function), 48
opentelemetry::metrics::MeterProvider (C++ class), 50
opentelemetry::metrics::MeterProvider::~MeterProvider (C++ function), 51
opentelemetry::metrics::MeterProvider::GetMeter (C++ function), 51
opentelemetry::metrics::NoopCounter (C++ class), 51
opentelemetry::metrics::NoopCounter::Add (C++ function), 51
opentelemetry::metrics::NoopCounter::NoopCounter (C++ function), 51
opentelemetry::metrics::NoopHistogram (C++ class), 52
opentelemetry::metrics::NoopHistogram::NoopHistogram (C++ function), 52
opentelemetry::metrics::NoopHistogram::Record (C++ function), 52
opentelemetry::metrics::NoopMeter (C++ class), 52
opentelemetry::metrics::NoopMeter::CreateDoubleCounter (C++ function), 53
opentelemetry::metrics::NoopMeter::CreateDoubleHistogram (C++ function), 53
opentelemetry::metrics::NoopMeter::CreateDoubleObservableC (C++ function), 53
opentelemetry::metrics::NoopMeter::CreateDoubleObservableC (C++ function), 54
opentelemetry::metrics::NoopMeter::CreateDoubleObservableU (C++ function), 55
opentelemetry::metrics::NoopMeter::CreateDoubleUpDownCount (C++ function), 54
opentelemetry::metrics::NoopMeter::CreateInt64ObservableCo (C++ function), 53
opentelemetry::metrics::NoopMeter::CreateInt64ObservableGa (C++ function), 54
opentelemetry::metrics::NoopMeter::CreateInt64ObservableUp (C++ function), 54
opentelemetry::metrics::NoopMeter::CreateInt64UpDownCounte (C++ function), 54
opentelemetry::metrics::NoopMeter::CreateUInt64Counter (C++ function), 52
opentelemetry::metrics::NoopMeter::CreateUInt64Histogram (C++ function), 53
opentelemetry::metrics::NoopMeterProvider (C++ class), 56
opentelemetry::metrics::NoopMeterProvider::GetMeter (C++ function), 56
opentelemetry::metrics::NoopMeterProvider::NoopMeterProvid (C++ function), 56
opentelemetry::metrics::NoopObservableInstrument (C++ class), 56
opentelemetry::metrics::NoopObservableInstrument::AddCallb (C++ function), 56
opentelemetry::metrics::NoopObservableInstrument::NoopObse (C++ function), 56
opentelemetry::metrics::NoopObservableInstrument::RemoveCa (C++ function), 56
opentelemetry::metrics::NoopUpDownCounter (C++ class), 57
opentelemetry::metrics::NoopUpDownCounter::~NoopUpDownCour (C++ function), 57
opentelemetry::metrics::NoopUpDownCounter::Add (C++ function), 57
opentelemetry::metrics::NoopUpDownCounter::NoopUpDownCount (C++ function), 57
opentelemetry::metrics::ObservableCallbackPtr (C++ type), 192
opentelemetry::metrics::ObservableInstrument (C++ class), 58
opentelemetry::metrics::ObservableInstrument::~ObservableI (C++ function), 58

opentelemetry::metrics::ObservableInstrument::AddCallback (C++ function), 58
opentelemetry::metrics::ObservableInstrument::Observe (C++ function), 58
opentelemetry::metrics::ObservableInstrument::RemoveCallback (C++ function), 58
opentelemetry::metrics::ObserverResult (C++ type), 192
opentelemetry::metrics::ObserverResultT (C++ class), 58
opentelemetry::metrics::ObserverResultT::~ObserverResultT (C++ function), 58
opentelemetry::metrics::ObserverResultT::ObserverResultT (C++ function), 58
opentelemetry::metrics::Provider (C++ class), 59
opentelemetry::metrics::Provider::GetMeterProvider (C++ function), 59
opentelemetry::metrics::Provider::SetMeterProvider (C++ function), 59
opentelemetry::metrics::SynchronousInstrument (C++ class), 60
opentelemetry::metrics::SynchronousInstrument::~SynchronousInstrument (C++ function), 60
opentelemetry::metrics::SynchronousInstrument::SynchronousInstrument (C++ function), 60
opentelemetry::metrics::UpDownCounter (C++ class), 60
opentelemetry::metrics::UpDownCounter::Add (C++ function), 60, 61
opentelemetry::sdk::instrumentationlibrary::InstrumentationLibrary (C++ type), 192
opentelemetry::sdk::instrumentationscope::InstrumentationScope (C++ class), 61
opentelemetry::sdk::instrumentationscope::InstrumentationScope::Create (C++ function), 62
opentelemetry::sdk::instrumentationscope::InstrumentationScope::equal (C++ function), 61
opentelemetry::sdk::instrumentationscope::InstrumentationScope::GetAttributes (C++ function), 62
opentelemetry::sdk::instrumentationscope::InstrumentationScope::GetName (C++ function), 62
opentelemetry::sdk::instrumentationscope::InstrumentationScope::GetSchemaURL (C++ function), 62
opentelemetry::sdk::instrumentationscope::InstrumentationScope::GetVersion (C++ function), 62
opentelemetry::sdk::instrumentationscope::InstrumentationScope::HashCode (C++ function), 61
opentelemetry::sdk::instrumentationscope::InstrumentationScope::InstrumentationScope (C++ function), 61
opentelemetry::sdk::instrumentationscope::InstrumentationScope::operator= (C++ function), 61
opentelemetry::sdk::instrumentationscope::InstrumentationScope::SetAttributes (C++ function), 62
opentelemetry::sdk::instrumentationscope::InstrumentationScopeFactory (C++ type), 193
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AdaptingCircularBufferCounter (C++ class), 63
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AdaptingCircularBufferCounter::~AdaptingCircularBufferCounter (C++ function), 63
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AdaptingCircularBufferCounter::Add (C++ function), 64
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AdaptingCircularBufferCounter::AdaptingCircularBufferCounter (C++ function), 63
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AdaptingCircularBufferCounter::CopyAndReset (C++ function), 63
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AdaptingCircularBufferCounter::operator= (C++ function), 64
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AdaptingCircularBufferCounter::Snapshot (C++ function), 64
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AdaptingCircularBufferCounter::SwapUnderLock (C++ function), 63
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AdaptingCircularBufferCounter::ToCircularBufferCounter (C++ function), 63
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AdaptingIntegerArray (C++ class), 64
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AdaptingIntegerArray::AdaptingIntegerArray (C++ function), 64
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AdaptingIntegerArray::Clear (C++ function), 65
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AdaptingIntegerArray::Get (C++ function), 65
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AdaptingIntegerArray::Increment (C++ function), 64
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AdaptingIntegerArray::operator= (C++ function), 64
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AdaptingIntegerArray::Size (C++ function), 65
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Aggregation (C++ class), 65
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Aggregation::~Aggregation (C++ function), 66
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Aggregation::Aggregate (C++ function), 66
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Aggregation::Diff (C++ function), 66
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Aggregation::Merge (C++ function), 66
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Aggregation::ToPoint (C++ function), 66
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AggregationConfig (C++ class), 66
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AggregationConfig::~AggregationConfig (C++ function), 67
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AggregationTemporality (C++ enum), 175

opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AggregationTemporality::kCumulative (C++ enumerator), 175
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AggregationTemporality::kDelta (C++ enumerator), 175
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AggregationTemporality::kUnspecified (C++ enumerator), 175
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AggregationTemporalitySelector (C++ type), 193
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AggregationType (C++ enum), 175
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AggregationType::kDefault (C++ enumerator), 176
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AggregationType::kDrop (C++ enumerator), 175
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AggregationType::kHistogram (C++ enumerator), 175
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AggregationType::kLastValue (C++ enumerator), 176
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AggregationType::kSum (C++ enumerator), 176
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AlwaysSampleFilter (C++ class), 67
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AlwaysSampleFilter::AlwaysSampleFilter (C++ function), 67
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AlwaysSampleFilter::ShouldSampleMeasurement (C++ function), 67
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AsyncMetricStorage (C++ class), 68
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AsyncMetricStorage::AsyncMetricStorage (C++ function), 68
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AsyncMetricStorage::Collect (C++ function), 68
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AsyncMetricStorage::Record (C++ function), 68
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AsyncMetricStorage::RecordDouble (C++ function), 68
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AsyncMetricStorage::RecordLong (C++ function), 68
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AsyncMultiMetricStorage (C++ class), 68
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AsyncMultiMetricStorage::AddStorage (C++ function), 69
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AsyncMultiMetricStorage::RecordDouble (C++ function), 69
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AsyncMultiMetricStorage::RecordLong (C++ function), 69
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AsyncWritableMetricStorage (C++ class), 69
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AsyncWritableMetricStorage::~AsyncWritableMetricStorage (C++ function), 69
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AsyncWritableMetricStorage::RecordDouble (C++ function), 69
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AsyncWritableMetricStorage::RecordLong (C++ function), 69
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AttributeHashGenerator (C++ class), 70
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AttributeHashGenerator::operator() (C++ function), 70
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AttributesHashMap (C++ class), 70
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AttributesHashMap::Get (C++ function), 70
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AttributesHashMap::GetAllEntries (C++ function), 70
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AttributesHashMap::GetOrSetDefault (C++ function), 70
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AttributesHashMap::Has (C++ function), 70
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AttributesHashMap::Set (C++ function), 70
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AttributesHashMap::Size (C++ function), 71
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AttributesProcessor (C++ class), 71
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AttributesProcessor::~AttributesProcessor (C++ function), 71
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AttributesProcessor::isPresent (C++ function), 71
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::AttributesProcessor::process (C++ function), 71
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Base2ExponentialHistogramIndexer (C++ class), 72
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Base2ExponentialHistogramIndexer::Base2ExponentialHistogramIndexer (C++ function), 72
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Base2ExponentialHistogramIndexer::Record (C++ function), 72
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Base2ExponentialHistogramIndexer::RecordDouble (C++ function), 72
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::BucketBinarySearch (C++ function), 182
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::CollectorHandle (C++ class), 72
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::CollectorHandle::~CollectorHandle (C++ function), 72
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::CollectorHandle::CollectorHandle (C++ function), 72
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::CollectorHandle::GetAggregationTemporality (C++ function), 72
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DefaultAggregation (C++ class), 73
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DefaultAggregation::CloneAggregation (C++ function), 73
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DefaultAggregation::CreateAggregation (C++ function), 73
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DefaultAttributesProcessor (C++ class), 73

opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DefaultAttributesProcessor::Process
(C++ function), 74
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DefaultAttributesProcessor::ProcessID
(C++ function), 74
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleCounter
(C++ class), 74
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleCounter::Add
(C++ function), 74
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleCounter::DoubleCounter
(C++ function), 74
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleHistogram
(C++ class), 75
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleHistogram::DoubleHistogram
(C++ function), 75
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleHistogram::Record
(C++ function), 75
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleHistogramAggregation
(C++ class), 75
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleHistogramAggregation::Aggregate
(C++ function), 76
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleHistogramAggregation::Diff
(C++ function), 76
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleHistogramAggregation::DoubleHistogramAggregation
(C++ function), 76
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleHistogramAggregation::Merge
(C++ function), 76
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleHistogramAggregation::ToPoint
(C++ function), 76
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleLastValueAggregation
(C++ class), 76
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleLastValueAggregation::Aggregate
(C++ function), 76
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleLastValueAggregation::Diff
(C++ function), 76
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleLastValueAggregation::DoubleLastValueAggregation
(C++ function), 76
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleLastValueAggregation::Merge
(C++ function), 76
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleLastValueAggregation::ToPoint
(C++ function), 76
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleSumAggregation
(C++ class), 77
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleSumAggregation::Aggregate
(C++ function), 77
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleSumAggregation::Diff
(C++ function), 77
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleSumAggregation::DoubleSumAggregation
(C++ function), 77
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleSumAggregation::Merge
(C++ function), 77
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleSumAggregation::ToPoint
(C++ function), 77
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleUpDownCounter
(C++ class), 78
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleUpDownCounter::Add
(C++ function), 78
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DoubleUpDownCounter::DoubleUp
(C++ function), 78
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DropAggregation
(C++ class), 78
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DropAggregation::Aggregate
(C++ function), 78
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DropAggregation::Diff
(C++ function), 78
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DropAggregation::DropAggregat
(C++ function), 78
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DropAggregation::Merge
(C++ function), 78
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DropAggregation::ToPoint
(C++ function), 78
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DropPointData
(C++ class), 79
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DropPointData::DropPointData
(C++ function), 79
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::DropPointData::operator=
(C++ function), 79
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExactPredicate
(C++ class), 79
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExactPredicate::ExactPredicat
(C++ function), 79
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExactPredicate::Match
(C++ function), 79
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExemplarData
(C++ class), 80
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExemplarData::Create
(C++ function), 80
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExemplarData::CreateDropPoint
(C++ function), 80
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExemplarData::CreateLastValue
(C++ function), 80
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExemplarData::CreateSumPointD
(C++ function), 80
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExemplarData::GetEpochNanos
(C++ function), 80
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExemplarData::GetFilteredAttr
(C++ function), 80
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExemplarData::GetSpanContext
(C++ function), 80
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExemplarFilter
(C++ class), 81
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExemplarFilter::~ExemplarFilt
(C++ function), 81
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExemplarFilter::GetAlwaysSamp
(C++ function), 81
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExemplarFilter::GetNeverSampl
(C++ function), 81
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExemplarFilter::GetWithTraceS
(C++ function), 81

opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExemplarFilter::ShouldSampleMeasurement
(C++ function), 81
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExemplarReservoir
(C++ class), 82
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExemplarReservoir::Collect
(C++ function), 82
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExemplarReservoir::CollectAndReset
(C++ function), 82
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExemplarReservoir::GetFilteredExemplarReservoir
(C++ function), 82
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExemplarReservoir::GetNumberOfExemplars
(C++ function), 83
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ExemplarReservoir::OfferMeasurement
(C++ function), 82
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::FilteredExemplarReservoir
(C++ class), 83
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::FilteredExemplarReservoir::Collect
(C++ function), 83
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::FilteredExemplarReservoir::CollectAndReset
(C++ function), 83
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::FilteredExemplarReservoir::OfferMeasurement
(C++ function), 83
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::FilteringAttributesProcessor
(C++ class), 84
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::FilteringAttributesProcessor::FilteringAttributesProcessor
(C++ function), 84
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::FilteringAttributesProcessor::isPresent
(C++ function), 84
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::FilteringAttributesProcessor::process
(C++ function), 84
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::FixedSizeExemplarReservoir
(C++ class), 84
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::FixedSizeExemplarReservoir::Collect
(C++ function), 85
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::FixedSizeExemplarReservoir::CollectAndReset
(C++ function), 85
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::FixedSizeExemplarReservoir::OfferMeasurement
(C++ function), 85
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::HistogramAggregationConfig
(C++ class), 85
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::HistogramAggregationConfig::boundaries_
(C++ member), 85
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::HistogramAggregationConfig::record_min_max
(C++ member), 85
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::HistogramDiff
(C++ function), 182
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::HistogramExemplarReservoir
(C++ class), 86
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::HistogramExemplarReservoir::CollectAndReset
(C++ function), 86
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::HistogramExemplarReservoir::HistogramCellSelector
(C++ class), 86, 87
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::HistogramExemplarReservoir::HistogramExemplarReservoir
(C++ function), 87
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::HistogramExemplarReservoir::HistogramExemplarReservoir
(C++ function), 87
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::HistogramExemplarReservoir::HistogramExemplarReservoir
(C++ function), 86
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::HistogramMerge
(C++ function), 182
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::HistogramPointData
(C++ class), 88
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::HistogramPointData::boundaries_
(C++ member), 88
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::HistogramPointData::count_
(C++ member), 88
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::HistogramPointData::counts_
(C++ member), 88
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::HistogramPointData::HistogramPointData
(C++ function), 88
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::HistogramPointData::max_
(C++ member), 88
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::HistogramPointData::min_
(C++ member), 88
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::HistogramPointData::operator=
(C++ function), 88
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::HistogramPointData::record_min_max_
(C++ member), 88
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::HistogramPointData::sum_
(C++ member), 88
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentClass
(C++ enum), 176
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentClass::kAsync
(C++ enumerator), 176
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentClass::kSync
(C++ enumerator), 176
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentDescriptor
(C++ struct), 25
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentDescriptor::description
(C++ member), 25
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentDescriptor::name_
(C++ member), 25
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentDescriptor::type_
(C++ member), 25
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentDescriptor::unit_
(C++ member), 25
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentDescriptor::value_type
(C++ member), 25
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentMetaDataValidator
(C++ class), 89
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentMetaDataValidator::InstrumentMetaDataValidator
(C++ function), 89
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentMetaDataValidator::GetHistogramCellSelector
(C++ function), 89
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentMetaDataValidator::IsHistogramCellSelector
(C++ function), 89

opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentMetaData::InstrumentMetaData
(C++ function), 89
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentSelector
(C++ class), 89
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentSelector::GetInstrumentType
(C++ function), 89
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentSelector::GetNameFilter
(C++ function), 89
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentSelector::GetUnitFilter
(C++ function), 89
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentSelector::InstrumentSelector
(C++ function), 89
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentSelectorFactory
(C++ class), 90
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentSelectorFactory::Create
(C++ function), 90
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentType
(C++ enum), 176
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentType::kCounter
(C++ enumerator), 176
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentType::kHistogram
(C++ enumerator), 176
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentType::kObservableCounter
(C++ enumerator), 176
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentType::kObservableGauge
(C++ enumerator), 176
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentType::kObservableUpDownCounter
(C++ enumerator), 176
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentType::kUpDownCounter
(C++ enumerator), 176
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentValueType
(C++ enum), 177
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentValueType::kDouble
(C++ enumerator), 177
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentValueType::kFloat
(C++ enumerator), 177
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentValueType::kInt
(C++ enumerator), 177
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::InstrumentValueType::kLong
(C++ enumerator), 177
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::kExportIntervalMillis
(C++ member), 185
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::kExportTimeOutMillis
(C++ member), 185
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LastReportedMetrics
(C++ struct), 25
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LastReportedMetrics::attributes_hash
(C++ member), 25
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LastReportedMetrics::collection_ts
(C++ member), 25
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LastValuePointData
(C++ class), 90
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LastValuePointData::is_last_value_valid
(C++ member), 90
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LastValuePointData::LastValue
(C++ function), 90
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LastValuePointData::operator=
(C++ function), 90
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LastValuePointData::sample_ts
(C++ member), 90
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LastValuePointData::value_
(C++ member), 90
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongCounter
(C++ class), 91
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongCounter::Add
(C++ function), 91
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongCounter::LongCounter
(C++ function), 91
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongHistogram
(C++ class), 92
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongHistogram::LongHistogram
(C++ function), 92
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongHistogram::Record
(C++ function), 92
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongHistogramAggregation
(C++ class), 92
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongHistogramAggregation::Agg
(C++ function), 92
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongHistogramAggregation::Dif
(C++ function), 92
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongHistogramAggregation::Lon
(C++ function), 92
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongHistogramAggregation::Mer
(C++ function), 92
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongHistogramAggregation::ToP
(C++ function), 92
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongLastValueAggregation
(C++ class), 93
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongLastValueAggregation::Agg
(C++ function), 93
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongLastValueAggregation::Dif
(C++ function), 93
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongLastValueAggregation::Lon
(C++ function), 93
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongLastValueAggregation::Mer
(C++ function), 93
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongLastValueAggregation::ToP
(C++ function), 93
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongSumAggregation
(C++ class), 94
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongSumAggregation::Aggregate
(C++ function), 94
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongSumAggregation::Diff
(C++ function), 94
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongSumAggregation::LongSumAg
(C++ function), 94
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongSumAggregation::Merge
(C++ function), 94

opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongSumAggregation (C++ function), 94
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongUpDownCounter (C++ class), 94
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongUpDownCounter::Add (C++ function), 94, 95
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::LongUpDownCounter::LongUpDownCounter (C++ function), 94
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MatchEverythingPattern (C++ class), 95
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MatchNothingPattern (C++ class), 95
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Meter (C++ class), 96
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Meter::Collect (C++ function), 99
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Meter::CreateDoubleCounter (C++ function), 96
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Meter::CreateDoubleHistogram (C++ function), 97
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Meter::CreateDoubleObservableCounter (C++ function), 96
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Meter::CreateDoubleObservableGauge (C++ function), 97
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Meter::CreateDoubleObservableUpDownCounter (C++ function), 99
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Meter::CreateDoubleUpDownCounter (C++ function), 98
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Meter::CreateInt64ObservableCounter (C++ function), 96
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Meter::CreateInt64ObservableGauge (C++ function), 97
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Meter::CreateInt64ObservableUpDownCounter (C++ function), 98
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Meter::CreateInt64UpDownCounter (C++ function), 98
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Meter::CreateUInt64Counter (C++ function), 96
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Meter::CreateUInt64Histogram (C++ function), 97
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Meter::GetInstrumentationLibraryName (C++ function), 99
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Meter::GetInstrumentationScope (C++ function), 99
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Meter::Meter (C++ function), 96
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterContext (C++ class), 100
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterContext::AddMeter (C++ function), 101
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterContext::AddMetricReader (C++ function), 100
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterContext::AddView (C++ function), 101
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterContext::ForceFlush (C++ function), 101
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterContext::ForEachMeter (C++ function), 100
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterContext::GetCollectors (C++ function), 100
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterContext::GetMeters (C++ function), 100
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterContext::GetResource (C++ function), 100
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterContext::GetSDKStartTime (C++ function), 100
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterContext::GetViewRegistry (C++ function), 100
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterContext::MeterContext (C++ function), 100
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterContext::RemoveMeter (C++ function), 101
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterContext::Shutdown (C++ function), 101
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterContextFactory (C++ class), 101
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterContextFactory::Create (C++ function), 101
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterProvider (C++ class), 102
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterProvider::~MeterProvider (C++ function), 103
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterProvider::AddMetricReader (C++ function), 102
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterProvider::AddView (C++ function), 102
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterProvider::ForceFlush (C++ function), 103
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterProvider::GetMeter (C++ function), 102
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterProvider::GetResource (C++ function), 102
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterProvider::MeterProvider (C++ function), 102
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterProvider::Shutdown (C++ function), 103
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterProviderFactory (C++ class), 103
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterProviderFactory::Create (C++ function), 103
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterSelector (C++ class), 104
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterSelector::GetNameFilter (C++ function), 104
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterSelector::GetSchemaFilter (C++ function), 104
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterSelector::GetVersionFilter (C++ function), 104

opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterSelector::MeterSelector
(C++ function), 104
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterSelectorFactory
(C++ class), 104
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MeterSelectorFactory::Create
(C++ function), 104
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricAttributes
(C++ type), 193
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricCollector
(C++ class), 105
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricCollector::MetricCollector
(C++ function), 105
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricCollector::Collect
(C++ function), 105
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricCollector::ForceFlush
(C++ function), 105
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricCollector::GetAggregationTemporality
(C++ function), 105
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricCollector::MetricCollector
(C++ function), 105
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricCollector::Shutdown
(C++ function), 105
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricData
(C++ class), 105
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricData::aggregation_temporality
(C++ member), 105
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricData::end_ts
(C++ member), 105
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricData::instrument_descriptor
(C++ member), 105
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricData::point_data_attr_
(C++ member), 105
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricData::start_ts
(C++ member), 105
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricProducer
(C++ class), 106
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricProducer::~MetricProducer
(C++ function), 106
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricProducer::Collect
(C++ function), 106
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricProducer::MetricProducer
(C++ function), 106
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricReader
(C++ class), 107
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricReader::~MetricReader
(C++ function), 107
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricReader::Collect
(C++ function), 107
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricReader::ForceFlush
(C++ function), 107
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricReader::GetAggregationTemporality
(C++ function), 107
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricReader::IsShutdown
(C++ function), 107
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricReader::MetricReader
(C++ function), 107
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricReader::SetMetricProduc
(C++ function), 107
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricReader::Shutdown
(C++ function), 107
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricStorage
(C++ class), 108
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricStorage::~MetricStorage
(C++ function), 108
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricStorage::Collect
(C++ function), 108
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::MetricStorage::MetricStorage
(C++ function), 108
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::NeverSampleFilter
(C++ class), 108
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::NeverSampleFilter::NeverSampl
(C++ function), 108
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::NeverSampleFilter::ShouldSamp
(C++ function), 108
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::NoExemplarReservoir
(C++ class), 109
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::NoExemplarReservoir::CollectA
(C++ function), 109
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::NoExemplarReservoir::NoExempl
(C++ function), 109
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::NoExemplarReservoir::OfferMea
(C++ function), 109
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::NoopAsyncWritableMetricStorag
(C++ class), 110
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::NoopAsyncWritableMetricStorag
(C++ function), 110
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::NoopAsyncWritableMetricStorag
(C++ function), 110
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::NoopMetricStorage
(C++ class), 110
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::NoopMetricStorage::Collect
(C++ function), 110
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::NoopWritableMetricStorage
(C++ class), 111
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::NoopWritableMetricStorage::Re
(C++ function), 111
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::NoopWritableMetricStorage::Re
(C++ function), 111
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ObservableCallbackRecord
(C++ struct), 26
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ObservableCallbackRecord::cal
(C++ member), 26
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ObservableCallbackRecord::ins
(C++ member), 26
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ObservableCallbackRecord::sta
(C++ member), 26
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ObservableInstrument
(C++ class), 111

opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ObservableInstrument::AddCallback (C++ function), 112
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ObservableInstrument::GetInstrumentDescriptor (C++ function), 112
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ObservableInstrument::GetMetricStorage (C++ function), 112
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ObservableInstrument::Observe (C++ function), 112
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ObservableInstrument::RemoveCallback (C++ function), 112
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ObservableRegistry (C++ class), 112
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ObservableRegistry::AddCallback (C++ function), 112
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ObservableRegistry::Observe (C++ function), 112
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ObservableRegistry::RemoveCallback (C++ function), 112
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ObserverResultT (C++ class), 113
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ObserverResultT::ObserverResultT (C++ function), 113
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ObserverResultT::GetMeasurements (C++ function), 113
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ObserverResultT::Observe (C++ function), 113
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ObserverResultT::operator= (C++ function), 113
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PatternPredicate (C++ class), 113
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PatternPredicate::Match (C++ function), 113
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PatternPredicate::PatternPredicate (C++ function), 113
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PeriodicExportingMetricReader (C++ class), 114
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PeriodicExportingMetricReader::GetAggregationTemporality (C++ function), 114
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PeriodicExportingMetricReader::PeriodicExportingMetricReader (C++ function), 114
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PeriodicExportingMetricReaderFactory (C++ class), 114
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PeriodicExportingMetricReaderFactory::Create (C++ function), 114
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PeriodicExportingMetricReaderOptions (C++ struct), 26
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PeriodicExportingMetricReaderOptions::export_interval_millis (C++ member), 26
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PeriodicExportingMetricReaderOptions::export_timeout_millis (C++ member), 26
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PointAttributes (C++ type), 193
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PointDataAttributes (C++ struct), 27
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PointDataAttributes::attributes (C++ member), 27
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PointDataAttributes::point_data (C++ member), 27
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PointType (C++ type), 194
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Predicate (C++ class), 115
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Predicate::~Predicate (C++ function), 115
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Predicate::Match (C++ function), 115
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PredicateFactory (C++ class), 115
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PredicateFactory::GetPredicate (C++ function), 115
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PredicateType (C++ enum), 177
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PredicateType::kExact (C++ enumerator), 177
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PredicateType::kPattern (C++ enumerator), 177
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PushMetricExporter (C++ class), 116
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PushMetricExporter::~PushMetricExporter (C++ function), 116
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PushMetricExporter::Export (C++ function), 116
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PushMetricExporter::ForceFlush (C++ function), 116
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PushMetricExporter::GetAggregationTemporality (C++ function), 116
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::PushMetricExporter::Shutdown (C++ function), 116
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::RegisteredView (C++ struct), 27
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::RegisteredView::instrument_selector_ (C++ member), 27
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::RegisteredView::meter_selector_ (C++ member), 27
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::RegisteredView::RegisteredView (C++ function), 27
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::RegisteredView::view_ (C++ member), 27
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ReservoirCell (C++ class), 116
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ReservoirCell::GetAndResetDoubleCell (C++ function), 117
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ReservoirCell::GetAndResetLongCell (C++ function), 117
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ReservoirCell::RecordDoubleMeasurement (C++ function), 117
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ReservoirCell::RecordLongMeasurement (C++ function), 117

opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ReservoirCell::ReservoirCell
(C++ function), 117
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ReservoirCell::reset
(C++ function), 117
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ResourceMetrics
(C++ struct), 28
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ResourceMetrics::resource_
(C++ member), 28
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ResourceMetrics::scope_metric_data_
(C++ member), 28
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ScopeMetrics
(C++ struct), 28
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ScopeMetrics::metric_data_
(C++ member), 28
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ScopeMetrics::scope_
(C++ member), 28
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::SumPointData
(C++ class), 117
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::SumPointData::is_monotonic_
(C++ member), 117
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::SumPointData::operator=
(C++ function), 117
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::SumPointData::SumPointData
(C++ function), 117
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::SumPointData::value_
(C++ member), 117
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Synchronous
(C++ class), 118
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Synchronous::instrument_descriptor_
(C++ member), 118
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Synchronous::storage_
(C++ member), 118
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::Synchronous::Synchronous
(C++ function), 118
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::SyncMetricStorage
(C++ class), 119
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::SyncMetricStorage::Collect
(C++ function), 119
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::SyncMultiMetricStorage
(C++ class), 120
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::SyncMultiMetricStorage::AddStorage
(C++ function), 120
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::SyncMultiMetricStorage::RecordDouble
(C++ function), 120
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::SyncMultiMetricStorage::RecordLong
(C++ function), 120
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::SyncWritableMetricStorage
(C++ class), 121
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::SyncWritableMetricStorage::~SyncWritableMetricStorage
(C++ function), 121
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::SyncWritableMetricStorage::RecordDouble
(C++ function), 121
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::SyncWritableMetricStorage::RecordLong
(C++ function), 121
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::TemporalMetricStorage
(C++ class), 121
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::TemporalMetricStorage::buildM
(C++ function), 121
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::TemporalMetricStorage::Tempor
(C++ function), 121
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ValueType (C++
type), 194
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::View (C++ class),
122
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::View::~View
(C++ function), 122
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::View::GetAggregationConfig
(C++ function), 122
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::View::GetAggregationType
(C++ function), 122
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::View::GetAttributesProcessor
(C++ function), 122
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::View::GetDescription
(C++ function), 122
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::View::GetName
(C++ function), 122
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::View::View
(C++ function), 122
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ViewFactory
(C++ class), 122
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ViewFactory::Create
(C++ function), 123
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ViewRegistry
(C++ class), 123
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ViewRegistry::~ViewRegistry
(C++ function), 123
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ViewRegistry::AddView
(C++ function), 123
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ViewRegistry::FindViews
(C++ function), 123
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ViewRegistry::ViewRegistry
(C++ function), 123
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ViewRegistryFactory
(C++ class), 124
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::ViewRegistryFactory::Create
(C++ function), 124
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::WithTraceSampleFilter
(C++ class), 124
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::WithTraceSampleFilter::Should
(C++ function), 124
opentelemetry::sdk::metrics::WithTraceSampleFilter::WithTr
(C++ function), 124
opentelemetry::sdk::resource::OTELResourceDetector
(C++ class), 125
opentelemetry::sdk::resource::OTELResourceDetector::Detect
(C++ function), 125
opentelemetry::sdk::resource::Resource (C++
class), 125

opentelemetry::sdk::resource::Resource::Create (C++ function), 126
opentelemetry::sdk::resource::Resource::GetAttributes (C++ function), 125
opentelemetry::sdk::resource::Resource::GetDefault (C++ function), 126
opentelemetry::sdk::resource::Resource::GetEmpty (C++ function), 126
opentelemetry::sdk::resource::Resource::GetSchemaURL (C++ function), 125
opentelemetry::sdk::resource::Resource::Merge (C++ function), 125
opentelemetry::sdk::resource::Resource::Resource (C++ function), 125, 126
opentelemetry::sdk::resource::ResourceAttributes (C++ type), 194
opentelemetry::sdk::resource::ResourceDetector (C++ class), 126
opentelemetry::sdk::resource::ResourceDetector::Detect (C++ function), 127
opentelemetry::sdk::resource::ResourceDetector::~ResourceDetector (C++ function), 127
opentelemetry::sdk::resource::ResourceDetector::operator= (C++ function), 127
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::AlwaysOffSampler (C++ class), 127
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::AlwaysOffSampler::GetDescription (C++ function), 127
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::AlwaysOffSampler::ShouldSample (C++ function), 127
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::AlwaysOffSamplerFactory (C++ class), 128
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::AlwaysOffSamplerFactory::Create (C++ function), 128
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::AlwaysOnSampler (C++ class), 128
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::AlwaysOnSampler::GetDescription (C++ function), 128
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::AlwaysOnSampler::ShouldSample (C++ function), 128
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::AlwaysOnSamplerFactory (C++ class), 129
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::AlwaysOnSamplerFactory::Create (C++ function), 129
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor (C++ class), 129
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor::~BatchSpanProcessor (C++ function), 130
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor::BatchSpanProcessor (C++ function), 130
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor::buffer_ (C++ member), 131
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor::DoBackgroundWork (C++ function), 131
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor::DrainQueue (C++ function), 131
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor::Export (C++ function), 131
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor::exporter_ (C++ member), 131
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor::ForceFlush (C++ function), 130
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor::GetWaitAdju (C++ function), 131
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor::MakeRecorda (C++ function), 130
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor::max_export_ (C++ member), 131
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor::max_queue_s (C++ member), 131
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor::NotifyCompl (C++ function), 131
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor::OnEnd (C++ function), 130
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor::OnStart (C++ function), 130
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor::schedule_de (C++ member), 131
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor::Shutdown (C++ function), 130
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor::synchroniza (C++ member), 131
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor::Synchroniza (C++ struct), 29, 131
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor::Synchroniza (C++ member), 29, 132
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor::Synchroniza (C++ member), 29, 132
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor::Synchroniza (C++ member), 29, 132
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor::Synchroniza (C++ member), 29, 132
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor::Synchroniza (C++ member), 29, 132
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor::Synchroniza (C++ member), 29, 132
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor::Synchroniza (C++ member), 29, 132
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor::Synchroniza (C++ member), 29, 132
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessor::worker_thre (C++ member), 131
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessorFactory (C++ class), 132

opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessorFactory::Create (C++ function), 132
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessorOptions (C++ struct), 29
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessorOptions::max_export_batch_size (C++ member), 30
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessorOptions::max_queue_size (C++ member), 30
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::BatchSpanProcessorOptions::schedule_delay_millis (C++ member), 30
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Decision (C++ enum), 178
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Decision::DROP (C++ enumerator), 178
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Decision::RECORD_AND_SAMPLE (C++ enumerator), 178
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Decision::RECORD_ONLY (C++ enumerator), 178
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::IdGenerator (C++ class), 133
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::IdGenerator::~IdGenerator (C++ function), 133
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::IdGenerator::GenerateSpanId (C++ function), 133
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::IdGenerator::GenerateTraceId (C++ function), 133
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiRecordable (C++ class), 134
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiRecordable::AddEvent (C++ function), 134
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiRecordable::AddLink (C++ function), 134
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiRecordable::AddRecordable (C++ function), 134
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiRecordable::GetRecordable (C++ function), 134
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiRecordable::RemoveRecordable (C++ function), 134
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiRecordable::SetAttribute (C++ function), 134
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiRecordable::SetDuration (C++ function), 134
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiRecordable::SetIdentity (C++ function), 134
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiRecordable::SetInstrumentationScope (C++ function), 134
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiRecordable::SetName (C++ function), 134
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiRecordable::SetResource (C++ function), 134
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiRecordable::SetSpanKind (C++ function), 134
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiRecordable::SetStartTime (C++ function), 134
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiRecordable::SetStatus (C++ function), 134
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiSpanProcessor (C++ class), 135
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiSpanProcessor::~MultiSpanProcessor (C++ function), 136
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiSpanProcessor::AddProcessor (C++ function), 135
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiSpanProcessor::ForceFlush (C++ function), 135
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiSpanProcessor::MakeRecordable (C++ function), 135
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiSpanProcessor::MultiSpanProcessor (C++ function), 135
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiSpanProcessor::OnEnd (C++ function), 135
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiSpanProcessor::OnStart (C++ function), 135
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiSpanProcessor::ProcessorNode (C++ struct), 30
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiSpanProcessor::ProcessorNode::next_ (C++ member), 30
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiSpanProcessor::ProcessorNode::processor_ (C++ member), 30
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiSpanProcessor::ProcessorNode::ProcessorNode (C++ function), 30
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiSpanProcessor::ProcessorNode::recordable_ (C++ member), 30
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiSpanProcessor::Shutdown (C++ function), 136
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::MultiSpanProcessorOptions (C++ struct), 31
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::ParentBasedSampler (C++ class), 136
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::ParentBasedSampler::GetDescription (C++ function), 136
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::ParentBasedSampler::ParentBasedSampler (C++ function), 136
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::ParentBasedSampler::ShouldSample (C++ function), 136
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::ParentBasedSamplerFactory (C++ class), 137
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::ParentBasedSamplerFactory::Create (C++ function), 137
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::RandomIdGenerator (C++ class), 137
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::RandomIdGenerator::GenerateSpanId (C++ function), 137
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::RandomIdGenerator::GenerateTraceId (C++ function), 137
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::RandomIdGeneratorFactory (C++ class), 138
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::RandomIdGeneratorFactory::Create (C++ function), 138

opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Recordable (C++ class), 138
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Recordable::~Recordable (C++ function), 138
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Recordable::AddEvent (C++ function), 139
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Recordable::AddLink (C++ function), 139
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Recordable::operator SpanData* (C++ function), 140
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Recordable::SetAttribute (C++ function), 138
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Recordable::SetDuration (C++ function), 140
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Recordable::SetIdentity (C++ function), 138
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Recordable::SetInstrumentationLibrary (C++ function), 140
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Recordable::SetInstrumentationScope (C++ function), 140
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Recordable::SetName (C++ function), 140
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Recordable::SetResource (C++ function), 140
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Recordable::SetSpanKind (C++ function), 140
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Recordable::SetStartTime (C++ function), 140
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Recordable::SetStatus (C++ function), 139
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Sampler (C++ class), 141
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Sampler::~Sampler (C++ function), 141
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Sampler::GetDescription (C++ function), 141
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Sampler::ShouldSample (C++ function), 141
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SamplingResult (C++ struct), 31
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SamplingResult::attributes (C++ member), 31
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SamplingResult::decision (C++ member), 31
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SamplingResult::IsRecording (C++ function), 31
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SamplingResult::IsSampled (C++ function), 31
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SamplingResult::trace_state (C++ member), 31
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SimpleSpanProcessor (C++ class), 142
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SimpleSpanProcessor::~SimpleSpanProcessor (C++ function), 143
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SimpleSpanProcessor::ForceFlush (C++ function), 143
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SimpleSpanProcessor::MakeRecordable (C++ function), 142
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SimpleSpanProcessor::OnEnd (C++ function), 142
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SimpleSpanProcessor::OnStart (C++ function), 142
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SimpleSpanProcessor::Shutdown (C++ function), 143
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SimpleSpanProcessor::SimpleSpanProcessor (C++ function), 142
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SimpleSpanProcessorFactory (C++ class), 143
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SimpleSpanProcessorFactory::Create (C++ function), 143
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData (C++ class), 144
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData::AddEvent (C++ function), 145
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData::AddLink (C++ function), 146
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData::GetAttributes (C++ function), 145
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData::GetDescription (C++ function), 144
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData::GetDuration (C++ function), 145
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData::GetEvents (C++ function), 145
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData::GetInstrumentationLibrary (C++ function), 145
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData::GetInstrumentationScope (C++ function), 145
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData::GetLinks (C++ function), 145
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData::GetName (C++ function), 144
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData::GetParentSpanId (C++ function), 144
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData::GetResource (C++ function), 144
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData::GetSpanContext (C++ function), 144
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData::GetSpanId (C++ function), 144
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData::GetSpanKind (C++ function), 144
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData::GetStartTime (C++ function), 145
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData::GetStatus (C++ function), 144
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData::GetTraceId (C++ function), 144

opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData::SetAttribute (C++ function), 145
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData::SetDuration (C++ function), 146
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData::SetIdentity (C++ function), 145
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData::SetInstrumentationScope (C++ function), 146
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData::SetName (C++ function), 146
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData::SetResource (C++ function), 146
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData::SetSpanKind (C++ function), 146
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData::SetStartTime (C++ function), 146
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData::SetStatus (C++ function), 146
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanData::SpanData (C++ function), 144
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanDataEvent (C++ class), 147
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanDataEvent::GetAttributes (C++ function), 147
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanDataEvent::GetName (C++ function), 147
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanDataEvent::GetTimestamp (C++ function), 147
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanDataEvent::SpanDataEvent (C++ function), 147
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanDataLink (C++ class), 148
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanDataLink::GetAttributes (C++ function), 148
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanDataLink::GetSpanContext (C++ function), 148
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanDataLink::SpanDataLink (C++ function), 148
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanExporter (C++ class), 148
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanExporter::~SpanExporter (C++ function), 148
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanExporter::Export (C++ function), 148
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanExporter::ForceFlush (C++ function), 149
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanExporter::MakeRecordable (C++ function), 148
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanExporter::Shutdown (C++ function), 149
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanExporter::SpanExporter (C++ function), 148
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanProcessor (C++ class), 149
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanProcessor::~SpanProcessor (C++ function), 149
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanProcessor::ForceFlush (C++ function), 150
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanProcessor::MakeRecordable (C++ function), 149
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanProcessor::OnEnd (C++ function), 150
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanProcessor::OnStart (C++ function), 149
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::SpanProcessor::Shutdown (C++ function), 150
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TraceIdRatioBasedSampler (C++ class), 150
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TraceIdRatioBasedSampler::GetDe (C++ function), 151
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TraceIdRatioBasedSampler::Shoul (C++ function), 151
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TraceIdRatioBasedSampler::Trace (C++ function), 151
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TraceIdRatioBasedSamplerFactory (C++ class), 151
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TraceIdRatioBasedSamplerFactory (C++ function), 151
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Tracer (C++ class), 152
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Tracer::CloseWithMicroseconds (C++ function), 152
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Tracer::ForceFlushWithMicrosecc (C++ function), 152
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Tracer::GetIdGenerator (C++ function), 152
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Tracer::GetInstrumentationLibra (C++ function), 152
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Tracer::GetInstrumentationScope (C++ function), 152
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Tracer::GetProcessor (C++ function), 152
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Tracer::GetResource (C++ function), 152
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Tracer::GetSampler (C++ function), 152
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Tracer::StartSpan (C++ function), 152
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::Tracer::Tracer (C++ function), 152
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TracerContext (C++ class), 153
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TracerContext::~TracerContext (C++ function), 153
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TracerContext::AddProcessor (C++ function), 153
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TracerContext::ForceFlush (C++ function), 154

opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TracerContext::GetIdGenerator (C++ function), 153
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TracerContext::GetProcessor (C++ function), 153
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TracerContext::GetResource (C++ function), 153
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TracerContext::GetSampler (C++ function), 153
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TracerContext::Shutdown (C++ function), 154
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TracerContext::TracerContext (C++ function), 153
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TracerContextFactory (C++ class), 154
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TracerContextFactory::Create (C++ function), 154
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TracerProvider (C++ class), 155
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TracerProvider::~TracerProvider (C++ function), 155
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TracerProvider::AddProcessor (C++ function), 155
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TracerProvider::ForceFlush (C++ function), 156
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TracerProvider::GetResource (C++ function), 156
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TracerProvider::GetTracer (C++ function), 155
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TracerProvider::Shutdown (C++ function), 156
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TracerProvider::TracerProvider (C++ function), 155
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TracerProviderFactory (C++ class), 156
opentelemetry::sdk::trace::TracerProviderFactory::Create (C++ function), 156, 157
opentelemetry::trace::CanonicalCode (C++ enum), 178
opentelemetry::trace::CanonicalCode::ABORTED (C++ enumerator), 179
opentelemetry::trace::CanonicalCode::ALREADY_EXISTS (C++ enumerator), 178
opentelemetry::trace::CanonicalCode::CANCELLED (C++ enumerator), 178
opentelemetry::trace::CanonicalCode::DATA_LOSS (C++ enumerator), 180
opentelemetry::trace::CanonicalCode::DEADLINE_EXCEEDED (C++ enumerator), 178
opentelemetry::trace::CanonicalCode::FAILED_PRECONDITION (C++ enumerator), 179
opentelemetry::trace::CanonicalCode::INTERNAL (C++ enumerator), 179
opentelemetry::trace::CanonicalCode::INVALID_ARGUMENT (C++ enumerator), 178
opentelemetry::trace::CanonicalCode::NOT_FOUND (C++ enumerator), 178
opentelemetry::trace::CanonicalCode::OK (C++ enumerator), 178
opentelemetry::trace::CanonicalCode::OUT_OF_RANGE (C++ enumerator), 179
opentelemetry::trace::CanonicalCode::PERMISSION_DENIED (C++ enumerator), 179
opentelemetry::trace::CanonicalCode::RESOURCE_EXHAUSTED (C++ enumerator), 179
opentelemetry::trace::CanonicalCode::UNAUTHENTICATED (C++ enumerator), 180
opentelemetry::trace::CanonicalCode::UNAVAILABLE (C++ enumerator), 179
opentelemetry::trace::CanonicalCode::UNIMPLEMENTED (C++ enumerator), 179
opentelemetry::trace::CanonicalCode::UNKNOWN (C++ enumerator), 178
opentelemetry::trace::DefaultSpan (C++ class), 157
opentelemetry::trace::DefaultSpan::AddEvent (C++ function), 158
opentelemetry::trace::DefaultSpan::DefaultSpan (C++ function), 158
opentelemetry::trace::DefaultSpan::End (C++ function), 158
opentelemetry::trace::DefaultSpan::GetContext (C++ function), 158
opentelemetry::trace::DefaultSpan::GetInvalid (C++ function), 158
opentelemetry::trace::DefaultSpan::IsRecording (C++ function), 158
opentelemetry::trace::DefaultSpan::SetAttribute (C++ function), 158
opentelemetry::trace::DefaultSpan::SetStatus (C++ function), 158
opentelemetry::trace::DefaultSpan::ToString (C++ function), 158
opentelemetry::trace::DefaultSpan::UpdateName (C++ function), 158
opentelemetry::trace::EndSpanOptions (C++ struct), 32
opentelemetry::trace::EndSpanOptions::end_steady_time (C++ member), 32
opentelemetry::trace::GetSpan (C++ function), 183
opentelemetry::trace::kSpanKey (C++ member), 185
opentelemetry::trace::NoopSpan (C++ class), 159
opentelemetry::trace::NoopSpan::AddEvent (C++ function), 159
opentelemetry::trace::NoopSpan::End (C++ function), 159
opentelemetry::trace::NoopSpan::GetContext

(C++ function), 159
opentelemetry::trace::NoopSpan::IsRecording (C++ function), 159
opentelemetry::trace::NoopSpan::NoopSpan (C++ function), 159
opentelemetry::trace::NoopSpan::SetAttribute (C++ function), 159
opentelemetry::trace::NoopSpan::SetStatus (C++ function), 159
opentelemetry::trace::NoopSpan::UpdateName (C++ function), 159
opentelemetry::trace::NoopTracer (C++ class), 160
opentelemetry::trace::NoopTracer::CloseWithMicroseconds (C++ function), 160
opentelemetry::trace::NoopTracer::ForceFlushWithMicroseconds (C++ function), 160
opentelemetry::trace::NoopTracer::StartSpan (C++ function), 160
opentelemetry::trace::NoopTracerProvider (C++ class), 160
opentelemetry::trace::NoopTracerProvider::GetTracer (C++ function), 160
opentelemetry::trace::NoopTracerProvider::NoopTracerProvider (C++ function), 160
opentelemetry::trace::NullSpanContext (C++ class), 161
opentelemetry::trace::NullSpanContext::ForEachKeyValue (C++ function), 161
opentelemetry::trace::NullSpanContext::size (C++ function), 161
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::B3Propagator (C++ class), 162
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::B3Propagator::Fields (C++ function), 162
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::B3Propagator::Inject (C++ function), 162
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::B3Propagator::kMaxCharacterLength (C++ class), 162
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::B3Propagator::Extract (C++ function), 162
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::B3Propagator::SpanIdFromHex (C++ function), 163
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::B3Propagator::TraceFlagsFromHex (C++ function), 163
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::B3Propagator::TraceIdFromHex (C++ function), 163
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::B3PropagatorMultiHeader (C++ class), 163
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::B3PropagatorMultiHeader::Fields (C++ function), 163
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::B3PropagatorMultiHeader::Inject (C++ function), 163
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::detail::HexToBinary (C++ function), 183
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::detail::HexToInt (C++ function), 183
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::detail::IsValidHex (C++ function), 183
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::detail::kHexDigits (C++ member), 185
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::detail::SplitString (C++ function), 184
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::HttpTraceContext (C++ class), 164
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::HttpTraceContext::Extra (C++ function), 164
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::HttpTraceContext::Injec (C++ function), 164
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::HttpTraceContext::SpanI (C++ function), 164
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::HttpTraceContext::Trace (C++ function), 164
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::HttpTraceContext::Trace (C++ function), 164
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::JaegerPropagator (C++ class), 164
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::JaegerPropagator::Extra (C++ function), 164
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::JaegerPropagator::Field (C++ function), 164
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::JaegerPropagator::Injec (C++ function), 164
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kB3CombinedHeader (C++ member), 186
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kB3SampledHeader (C++ member), 186
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kB3SpanIdHeader (C++ member), 186
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kB3TraceIdHeader (C++ member), 186
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kJaegerTraceHeader (C++ member), 187
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kSpanIdHexStrLength (C++ member), 187
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kSpanIdSize (C++ member), 187
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kTraceFlagsSize (C++ member), 187
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kTraceIdHexStrLength (C++ member), 188
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kTraceIdSize (C++ member), 188
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kTraceParent (C++ member), 188
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kTraceParentSize (C++ member), 188
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kTraceState

(C++ member), 189
opentelemetry::trace::propagation::kVersionSize (C++ member), 189
opentelemetry::trace::Provider (C++ class), 165
opentelemetry::trace::Provider::GetTracerProvider (C++ function), 165
opentelemetry::trace::Provider::SetTracerProvider (C++ function), 165
opentelemetry::trace::Scope (C++ class), 165
opentelemetry::trace::Scope::Scope (C++ function), 165
opentelemetry::trace::SetSpan (C++ function), 184
opentelemetry::trace::Span (C++ class), 166
opentelemetry::trace::Span::~Span (C++ function), 166
opentelemetry::trace::Span::AddEvent (C++ function), 166, 167
opentelemetry::trace::Span::End (C++ function), 167
opentelemetry::trace::Span::GetContext (C++ function), 167
opentelemetry::trace::Span::IsRecording (C++ function), 167
opentelemetry::trace::Span::operator= (C++ function), 166
opentelemetry::trace::Span::SetAttribute (C++ function), 166
opentelemetry::trace::Span::SetStatus (C++ function), 167
opentelemetry::trace::Span::Span (C++ function), 166
opentelemetry::trace::Span::UpdateName (C++ function), 167
opentelemetry::trace::SpanContext (C++ class), 167
opentelemetry::trace::SpanContext::GetInvalid (C++ function), 168
opentelemetry::trace::SpanContext::IsRemote (C++ function), 167
opentelemetry::trace::SpanContext::IsSampled (C++ function), 167
opentelemetry::trace::SpanContext::IsValid (C++ function), 167
opentelemetry::trace::SpanContext::operator= (C++ function), 167
opentelemetry::trace::SpanContext::operator== (C++ function), 167
opentelemetry::trace::SpanContext::span_id (C++ function), 167
opentelemetry::trace::SpanContext::SpanContext (C++ function), 167
opentelemetry::trace::SpanContext::trace_flags (C++ function), 167
opentelemetry::trace::SpanContext::trace_id (C++ function), 167
opentelemetry::trace::SpanContext::trace_state (C++ function), 167
opentelemetry::trace::SpanContextKeyValueIterable (C++ class), 168
opentelemetry::trace::SpanContextKeyValueIterable::~SpanCo (C++ function), 168
opentelemetry::trace::SpanContextKeyValueIterable::ForEach (C++ function), 168
opentelemetry::trace::SpanContextKeyValueIterable::size (C++ function), 168
opentelemetry::trace::SpanId (C++ class), 169
opentelemetry::trace::SpanId::CopyBytesTo (C++ function), 169
opentelemetry::trace::SpanId::Id (C++ function), 169
opentelemetry::trace::SpanId::IsValid (C++ function), 169
opentelemetry::trace::SpanId::kSize (C++ member), 169
opentelemetry::trace::SpanId::operator!= (C++ function), 169
opentelemetry::trace::SpanId::operator== (C++ function), 169
opentelemetry::trace::SpanId::SpanId (C++ function), 169
opentelemetry::trace::SpanId::ToLowerBase16 (C++ function), 169
opentelemetry::trace::SpanKind (C++ enum), 180
opentelemetry::trace::SpanKind::kClient (C++ enumerator), 180
opentelemetry::trace::SpanKind::kConsumer (C++ enumerator), 180
opentelemetry::trace::SpanKind::kInternal (C++ enumerator), 180
opentelemetry::trace::SpanKind::kProducer (C++ enumerator), 180
opentelemetry::trace::SpanKind::kServer (C++ enumerator), 180
opentelemetry::trace::StartSpanOptions (C++ struct), 32
opentelemetry::trace::StartSpanOptions::kind (C++ member), 32
opentelemetry::trace::StartSpanOptions::parent (C++ member), 32
opentelemetry::trace::StartSpanOptions::start_steady_time (C++ member), 32
opentelemetry::trace::StartSpanOptions::start_system_time (C++ member), 32
opentelemetry::trace::StatusCode (C++ enum), 181
opentelemetry::trace::StatusCode::kError (C++ enumerator), 181

opentelemetry::trace::StatusCode::kOk (C++ enumerator), 181
opentelemetry::trace::StatusCode::kUnset (C++ enumerator), 181
opentelemetry::trace::TraceFlags (C++ class), 169
opentelemetry::trace::TraceFlags::CopyBytesTo (C++ function), 170
opentelemetry::trace::TraceFlags::flags (C++ function), 169
opentelemetry::trace::TraceFlags::IsSampled (C++ function), 169
opentelemetry::trace::TraceFlags::kIsSampled (C++ member), 170
opentelemetry::trace::TraceFlags::operator!= (C++ function), 169
opentelemetry::trace::TraceFlags::operator== (C++ function), 169
opentelemetry::trace::TraceFlags::ToLowerBase16 (C++ function), 169
opentelemetry::trace::TraceFlags::TraceFlags (C++ function), 169
opentelemetry::trace::TraceId (C++ class), 170
opentelemetry::trace::TraceId::CopyBytesTo (C++ function), 170
opentelemetry::trace::TraceId::Id (C++ function), 170
opentelemetry::trace::TraceId::IsValid (C++ function), 170
opentelemetry::trace::TraceId::kSize (C++ member), 170
opentelemetry::trace::TraceId::operator!= (C++ function), 170
opentelemetry::trace::TraceId::operator== (C++ function), 170
opentelemetry::trace::TraceId::ToLowerBase16 (C++ function), 170
opentelemetry::trace::TraceId::TraceId (C++ function), 170
opentelemetry::trace::Tracer (C++ class), 171
opentelemetry::trace::Tracer::~Tracer (C++ function), 171
opentelemetry::trace::Tracer::Close (C++ function), 172
opentelemetry::trace::Tracer::CloseWithMicroseconds (C++ function), 172
opentelemetry::trace::Tracer::ForceFlush (C++ function), 172
opentelemetry::trace::Tracer::ForceFlushWithMicroseconds (C++ function), 172
opentelemetry::trace::Tracer::GetCurrentSpan (C++ function), 172
opentelemetry::trace::Tracer::StartSpan (C++ function), 171, 172
opentelemetry::trace::Tracer::WithActiveSpan (C++ function), 172
opentelemetry::trace::TracerProvider (C++ class), 173
opentelemetry::trace::TracerProvider::~TracerProvider (C++ function), 173
opentelemetry::trace::TracerProvider::GetTracer (C++ function), 173
opentelemetry::trace::TraceState (C++ class), 173
opentelemetry::trace::TraceState::Delete (C++ function), 174
opentelemetry::trace::TraceState::Empty (C++ function), 174
opentelemetry::trace::TraceState::FromHeader (C++ function), 174
opentelemetry::trace::TraceState::Get (C++ function), 174
opentelemetry::trace::TraceState::GetAllEntries (C++ function), 174
opentelemetry::trace::TraceState::IsValidKey (C++ function), 174
opentelemetry::trace::TraceState::IsValidValue (C++ function), 174
opentelemetry::trace::TraceState::kKeyMaxSize (C++ member), 175
opentelemetry::trace::TraceState::kKeyValueSeparator (C++ member), 175
opentelemetry::trace::TraceState::kMaxKeyValuePairs (C++ member), 175
opentelemetry::trace::TraceState::kMembersSeparator (C++ member), 175
opentelemetry::trace::TraceState::kValueMaxSize (C++ member), 175
opentelemetry::trace::TraceState::Set (C++ function), 174
opentelemetry::trace::TraceState::ToHeader (C++ function), 174
OPENTELEMETRY_API_SINGLETON (C macro), 189
OPENTELEMETRY_DEPRECATED (C macro), 189
OPENTELEMETRY_DEPRECATED_MESSAGE (C macro), 190
OPENTELEMETRY_EXPORT (C macro), 190
OPENTELEMETRY_HAVE_WORKING_REGEX (C macro), 190
OPENTELEMETRY_LIKELY_IF (C macro), 190
OPENTELEMETRY_MAYBE_UNUSED (C macro), 191